

APPENDIX A7

VARIABLES AND QUESTIONS, ESS8-2016 ed. 2.0

Version Notes, ESS8 Appendix A7 Variables and Questions

ESS8 edition 2.0 (published 30.05.18):

Changes from previous edition:

Country specific variables added for countries:

Hungary, Italy, Lithuania, Portugal, Spain.

Annotations amended for variables: C12 (RLGDNM, RLGDNLT), C14 (RLGDNME, RLGDELT), C21 (CTZSHIPC), C23 (CTBRCTH), C25 (LNGHOM1, LNGHOM2), C28 (FBRNCNTB), C30 (MBRNCNTB), C43 (RFGFRPC), C44 (RFGBFML), F2-F4 (GNDR-GNDR10, YRBRN- YRBRN10, RSHIP2- RSHIP10), F11 (MARSTS), F33-F34a (ISCO08), F47- F49 (ISCO08P), F61 (ANCTRY1 ANCTRY2)

Title of dataset

Variable name and label: NAME Title of dataset

ESS round

Variable name and label: ESSROUND ESS round

Edition

Variable name and label: EDITION Edition

Production date

Variable name and label: PRODDATE Production date

Country

Variable name and label: CNTRY Country

Respondent's identification number

Variable name and label: IDNO Respondent's identification number

Question A 1

On a typical day, about how much time do you spend watching, reading or listening to news about politics and current affairs?

Instruction(s): Post: Please give your answer in hours and minutes.

INTERVIEWER: If no time spent, enter 00 00. WRITE IN DURATION

Variable name and label: NWSPOL News about politics and current affairs, watching, reading or listening

Values and categories

7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question A 2

People can use the internet on different devices such as computers, tablets and smartphones. How often do you use the internet on these or any other devices, whether for work or personal use?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 1

Variable name and label: NETUSOFT Internet use, how often

Values and categories

1 Never
2 Only occasionally
3 A few times a week
4 Most days
5 Every day
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question A 3

On a typical day, about how much time do you spend using the internet on a computer, tablet, smartphone or other device, whether for work or personal use?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF MOST DAYS OR EVERY DAY AT A2 (code 4 or 5)

Post: Please give your answer in hours and minutes.

INTERVIEWER: WRITE IN DURATION

Variable name and label: NETUSTM Internet use, how much time on typical day, in minutes

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 3, 4 at A2

Question A 4

Using this card, generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people? Please tell me on a score of 0 to 10, where 0 means you can't be too careful and 10 means that most people can be trusted.

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 2

Variable name and label: PPLTRST Most people can be trusted or you can't be too careful

Values and categories

00 You can't be too careful
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Most people can be trusted
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question A 5

Using this card, do you think that most people would try to take advantage of you if they got the chance, or would they try to be fair?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 3

Variable name and label: PPLFAIR Most people try to take advantage of you, or try to be fair

Values and categories

00 Most people would try to take advantage of me

01 1

02 2

03 3

04 4

05 5

06 6

07 7

08 8

09 9

10 Most people would try to be fair

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

Question A 6

Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful or that they are mostly looking out for themselves?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 4

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: PPLHLP Most of the time people helpful or mostly looking out for themselves

Values and categories

00 People mostly look out for themselves

01 1

02 2

03 3

04 4

05 5

06 6

07 7

08 8

09 9

10 People mostly try to be helpful

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

Question B 1

How interested would you say you are in politics – are you...

Instruction(s): Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: POLINTR How interested in politics

Values and categories

- 1 Very interested
- 2 Quite interested
- 3 Hardly interested
- 4 Not at all interested
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS B1-37: Now we want to ask a few questions about politics and government.

Question B 2

How much would you say the political system in [country] allows people like you to have a say in what the government does?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 5

Variable name and label: PSPPSGVA Political system allows people to have a say in what government does

Values and categories

- 1 Not at all
- 2 Very little
- 3 Some
- 4 A lot
- 5 A great deal
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question B 3

How able do you think you are to take an active role in a group involved with political issues?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 6

Variable name and label: ACTROLGA Able to take active role in political group

Values and categories

- 1 Not at all able
- 2 A little able
- 3 Quite able
- 4 Very able
- 5 Completely able
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question B 4

And how much would you say that the political system in [country] allows people like you to have an influence on politics?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 7

Variable name and label: PSPPIPLA Political system allows people to have influence on politics

Values and categories

- 1 Not at all
- 2 Very little
- 3 Some
- 4 A lot
- 5 A great deal
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question B 5

And how confident are you in your own ability to participate in politics?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 8

Variable name and label: CPTPPOLA Confident in own ability to participate in politics

Values and categories

- 1 Not at all confident

- 2 A little confident
- 3 Quite confident
- 4 Very confident
- 5 Completely confident
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question B 6 -12

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly...

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 9

Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories

- 00 No trust at all
- 01 1
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7
- 08 8
- 09 9
- 10 Complete trust
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

... [country]'s parliament?

Variable name and label: TRSTPRL Trust in country's parliament

... the legal system?

Variable name and label: TRSTLGL Trust in the legal system

... the police?

Variable name and label: TRSTPLC Trust in the police

... politicians?

Variable name and label: TRSTPLT Trust in politicians

... political parties?

Variable name and label: TRSTPRT Trust in political parties

... the European Parliament?

Variable name and label: TRSTEP Trust in the European Parliament

... the United Nations?

Variable name and label: TRSTUN Trust in the United Nations

Question B 13

Some people don't vote nowadays for one reason or another. Did you vote in the last [country] national election in [month/year]?

Variable name and label: VOTE Voted last national election

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Not eligible to vote
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question B 14 AT

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Austria)

Variable name and label: PRTVTBAT Party voted for in last national election, Austria

Values and categories

- 1 SPÖ
- 2 ÖVP
- 3 FPÖ
- 4 BZÖ
- 5 GRÜNE

6 KPÖ
7 NEOS
8 Piratenpartei Österreich
9 Team Frank Stronach
10 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B13
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 14 BE

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Belgium)

Variable name and label: PRTVTCBE Party voted for in last national election, Belgium

Values and categories

01 Groen!
02 CD&V
03 N-VA
04 Lijst Dedeker
05 SP.A
06 PVDA+
07 Vlaams Belang
08 Open VLD
09 CDH
10 Ecolo
11 Front National
12 MR
13 PS
14 PTB
15 Parti Populaire
16 Other
17 Blanco
18 Ongeldig
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B13
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 14 CH

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Switzerland)

Variable name and label: PRTVTFCH Party voted for in last national election, Switzerland

Values and categories

1 Swiss People's Party
2 Social Democratic Party
3 FDP. The Liberals
4 Christian Democratic Party
5 Green Party
6 Green Liberal Party
7 Conservative Democratic Party
8 Evangelical People's Party
9 Federal Democratic Union
10 Ticino League
11 Swiss Labour Party
16 Pirate Party Switzerland
18 Other party
19 Blank paper
55 No party
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B13
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 14 CZ

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Czech Republic)

Variable name and label: PRTVDCZ Party voted for in last national election, Czech Republic

Values and categories

1 KSCM
2 CSSD
3 TOP 09
4 ANO 2011
5 ODS
6 KDU-CSL
7 Úsvit primé demokracie Tomia Okamury
8 other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B13

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 14 DE

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Germany 1)

Variable name and label: PRTVEDE1 Party voted for in last national election 1, Germany

Values and categories

1 CDU/CSU
2 SPD
3 Die Linke
4 Bündnis 90/ Die Grünen
5 FDP
6 AfD
7 Piratenpartei
8 NPD
9 Andere Partei
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B13

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 14 DE

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Germany 2)

Variable name and label: PRTVEDE2 Party voted for in last national election 2, Germany

Values and categories

1 CDU/CSU
2 SPD
3 Die Linke
4 Bündnis 90/ Die Grünen
5 FDP
6 AfD
7 Piratenpartei
8 NPD
9 Andere Partei
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B13

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 14 EE

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Estonia)

Variable name and label: PRTVTFEE Party voted for in last national election, Estonia

Values and categories

1 Eesti Reformierakond
2 Eesti Keskerakond
3 Erakond Isamaa ja Res Publica Liit
4 Sotsiaaldemokraatlik Erakond
5 Erakond Eestimaa Rohelised
6 Eesti Konservatiivne Rahvaerakond
9 Eesti Iseseisvuspartei
10 Üksikkandidaadid või muud

11 Eesti Vabaerakond
12 Rahva Ühtsuse Erakond
13 Eestimaa Ühendatud Vasakpartei
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B13

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 14 ES

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Spain)

Variable name and label: PRTVTDES Party voted for in last national election, Spain

Values and categories

1 Partido Popular - PP
2 Partido Socialista Obrero Español - PSOE
3 Unidos Podemos
4 Podemos
5 Ciudadanos
6 Izquierda Unida - IU
7 En Comú Podem
8 Compromís-Podemos-EUPV
9 Compromís
10 Esquerra Republicana de Catalunya - ERC
11 CDC-PdeCAT
12 En Marea
13 EAJ-PNV
14 EH Bildu
15 CC-PCC (Coalición Canaria)
16 CC (Coalición Canaria)
17 PNC (Nueva Canaria)
18 PACMA
19 Candidatura d'Unitat Popular - CUP
50 Other
51 Blank vote
52 Invalid vote
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B13

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 14 FI

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Finland)

Variable name and label: PRTVTDFI Party voted for in last national election, Finland

Values and categories

1 The National Coalition Party
2 The Swedish People's Party (SPP)
3 The Centre Party
4 True Finns
5 Christian Democrats
6 Freedom Party
7 Pirate Party
8 Independence Party
9 For the Poor
10 Green League
11 Social Democratic Party
12 Left Alliance
13 Communist Party
14 The Communist Workers' Party
15 Workers Party
16 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B13

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 14 FR

Which party did you vote for in that election? (France)

Variable name and label: PRTVTCFR Party voted for in last national election, France (ballot 1)

Values and categories

01 Nouveau Centre
 02 FN (Front national)
 03 PR (Parti Radical Valoisien)
 04 NPA (Nouveau Parti Anti-Capitaliste)
 05 LO (Lutte ouvrière)
 06 FDG (Front de Gauche)
 07 Parti Radical de Gauche
 08 MPF (Mouvement pour la France)
 09 PS (Parti Socialiste)
 10 UMP (Union pour un Mouvement Populaire)
 11 MODEM (Mouvement Démocrate)
 12 EELV (Europe Écologie Les Verts)
 13 Autres mouvements écologistes
 14 Autre
 15 Blanc
 16 Nul
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B13

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 14 GB

Which party did you vote for in that election? (United Kingdom)

Variable name and label: PRTVTBGB Party voted for in last national election, United Kingdom

Values and categories

1 Conservative
 2 Labour
 3 Liberal Democrat
 4 Scottish National Party
 5 Plaid Cymru
 6 Green Party
 7 UK Independence Party
 8 other
 9 Ulster Unionist Party (nir)
 10 Democratic Unionist Party (nir)
 11 Sinn Fein (nir)
 12 Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)
 13 Alliance Party (nir)
 14 Traditional Unionist Party (nir)
 15 Green Party (nir)
 16 Independent(s) (nir)
 17 People Before Profit Alliance (nir)
 18 Other (nir)
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B13

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 14 HU

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Hungary)

Variable name and label: PRTVTEHU Party voted for in last national election, Hungary

Values and categories

1 Fidesz - KDNP (Fidesz – Magyar Polgári Szövetség Keresztényd)
 2 Jobbik (Jobbik Magyarországért Mozgalom)
 3 LMP (Lehet Más A Politika)
 4 MSZP-Együtt-DK-PM-MLP (Kormányváltók)
 5 Munkáspárt (Magyar Kommunista Munkáspárt)
 55 Other
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B13
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 14 IE

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Ireland)

Variable name and label: PRTVTBIE Party voted for in last national election, Ireland

Values and categories

- 1 Anti-Austerity Alliance - People Before Profit
- 2 Fianna Fáil
- 3 Fine Gael
- 4 Green Party
- 5 Independents
- 6 Labour
- 7 Sinn Féin
- 8 Social Democrats
- 9 Socialist Party - United Left Alliance
- 10 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B13
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 14 IL

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Israel)

Variable name and label: PRTVTCIL Party voted for in last national election, Israel

Values and categories

- 1 HaMahane HaTzioni
- 2 HaLikud
- 3 Yisrael Beiteinu
- 4 Shas
- 5 Meretz
- 6 HaBayit HaYehudi
- 7 Yahadut HaTora
- 8 Yesh Atid
- 9 Kulanu
- 10 Yachad
- 11 HaReshima HaMeshufet
- 12 HaReshima HaArvit
- 13 Ale Yarok
- 14 Other
- 15 White ballot
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B13
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 14 IS

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Iceland)

Variable name and label: PRTVTBIS Party voted for in last national election, Iceland

Values and categories

- 1 Bjarta framtíð
- 2 Framsóknarflokkinn
- 3 Sjálfstæðisflokkinn
- 4 Flokk fólksins
- 5 Húmanistaflokkinn
- 6 Flokk heimilanna
- 7 Alþýðufylkinguna
- 8 Samfylkinguna
- 9 Dögun
- 10 Vinstri hreyfinguna - grænt framboð
- 11 Pírata
- 12 Viðreisn
- 13 Íslensku þjóðfylkinguna
- 14 Annað, skrá hér
- 15 Skilaði auðu
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal

88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B13

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 14 IT

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Italy)

Variable name and label: PRTVTBIT Party voted for in last national election, Italy

Values and categories

1 Partito Democratico (PD)
2 Sinistra Ecologia e Libertà (SEL)
3 Rivoluzione Civile (Ingroia)
4 Movimento 5 Stelle
5 Scelta Civica (con Monti)
6 UDC
7 FLI
8 Popolo della Libertà (PDL)
9 Lega Nord
10 Fratelli d'Italia
11 Radicali Italiani (Amnistia giustizia e libertà)
12 FARE - Giannino
13 La destra
14 Altro
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B13

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 14 LT1

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 1)

Variable name and label: PRTVBLT1 Party voted for in last national election 1, Lithuania (first vote, party)

Values and categories

1 Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
2 Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
3 Lithuanian Freedom Union (Liberals) (LLSL)
4 Coalition of S. Buškevičius and the Nationalists 'Against corruption and poverty' (Party 'Young Lithuania', Nationalist Union) (PKS)
5 Party Order and Justice (TT)
6 Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS)
7 Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
8 Labour Party (DP)
9 Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)
10 Lithuanian People's Party (LLP)
11 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania-Christian Families Alliance (LLRA-KSS)
12 Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)
13 Political Party 'List of Lithuania' (LS)
14 Anti-corruption coalition of K. Krivickas and N. Puteikis (Lithuanian Centre Party, Lithuanian Pensioners' Party) (APKK)
51 Did not vote for a candidate list
52 Refused to tell if voted for a candidate list
53 Does not know if voted for a candidate list
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B13

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 14 LT2

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 2)

Variable name and label: PRTVBLT 2 Party voted for in last national election 2, Lithuania (second vote, party)

Values and categories

1 Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
2 Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
3 Lithuanian Freedom Union (Liberals) (LLSL)
4 Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)
5 Nationalist Union (TS)
6 Party Order and Justice (TT)
7 Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS)

8 Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
 9 Labour Party (DP)
 10 Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)
 11 Lithuanian People's Party (LLP)
 12 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania-Christian Families Alliance (LLRA-KSS)
 13 Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)
 14 Political Party 'List of Lithuania' (LS)
 15 Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
 16 Lithuanian Pensioners' Party (LPP)
 17 Independent/Self-Nominated
 51 Did not vote for a candidate in the 1st round
 52 Refused to tell if voted for a candidate in the 1st round
 53 Does not know if voted for a candidate in the 1st round
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B13

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 14 LT3

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 3)

Variable name and label: PRTVBLT3 Party voted for in last national election 3, Lithuania (third vote, party)

Values and categories

1 Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
 2 Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
 3 Lithuanian Freedom Union (Liberals) (LLSL)
 4 Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)
 5 Nationalist Union (TS)
 6 Party Order and Justice (TT)
 7 Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS)
 8 Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
 9 Labour Party (DP)
 10 Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)
 11 Lithuanian People's Party (LLP)
 12 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania-Christian Families Alliance (LLRA-KSS)
 13 Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)
 14 Political Party 'List of Lithuania' (LS)
 15 Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
 16 Lithuanian Pensioners' Party (LPP)
 17 Independent/Self-Nominated
 50 No 2nd round in SMD
 51 Did not vote for a candidate in the 2nd round
 52 Refused to tell if voted for a candidate in the 2nd round
 53 Does not know if voted for a candidate in the 2nd round
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B13

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 14 NL

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Netherlands)

Variable name and label: PRTVTFNL Party voted for in last national election, Netherlands

Values and categories

1 People's Party for Freedom and Democracy
 2 Labour Party
 3 Party for Freedom
 4 Socialist Party
 5 Christian Democratic Appeal
 6 Democrats 66
 7 Christian Union
 8 Green Left
 9 Reformed Political Party
 10 Party for the Animals
 11 50PLUS
 16 Other
 17 Blanc
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B13
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 14 NO

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Norway)

Variable name and label: PRTVTBNO Party voted for in last national election, Norway

Values and categories

- 1 The Party Red (RØDT)
- 2 Socialist Left Party (SV)
- 3 Labour Party (A)
- 4 Liberal party (V)
- 5 Christian Democratic Party (KRF)
- 6 Centre Party (SP)
- 7 Conservative Party (H)
- 8 Progress Party (FRP)
- 9 Coastal Party (KYST)
- 10 Green Party (MDG)
- 11 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B13
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 14 PL

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Poland)

Variable name and label: PRTVTDPL Party voted for in last national election, Poland

Values and categories

- 1 KORWIN
- 2 Kukiz'15
- 3 Modern Poland
- 4 Civic Platform
- 5 Polish Peasants' Party
- 6 Law and Justice
- 7 Together Party
- 8 United Left
- 9 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B13
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 14 PT

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Portugal)

Variable name and label: PRTVTCPT Party voted for in last national election, Portugal

Values and categories

- 1 PTP–MAS — Agir
- 2 B.E. — Bloco de Esquerda
- 3 PCP–PEV — CDU – Coligação Democrática Unitária
- 4 JPP — Juntos pelo Povo
- 5 L/TDA — LIVRE/Tempo de Avançar
- 6 NC — Nós, Cidadãos!
- 7 PPV/CDC — Partido Cidadania e Democracia Cristã
- 8 PCTP/MRPP — Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Portugueses
- 9 MPT — Partido da Terra
- 10 PDR — Partido Democrático Republicano
- 11 PNR — Partido Nacional Renovador
- 12 PPM — Partido Popular Monárquico
- 13 PS — Partido Socialista
- 14 PURP — Partido Unido dos Reformados e Pensionistas
- 15 PAN — Pessoas–Animais–Natureza
- 16 PPD-PSD/CDS–PP – Portugal à Frente
- 17 Votou em branco/ nulo
- 18 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know

99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B13

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 14 RU

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Russian Federation)

Variable name and label: PRTVTDRU Party voted for in last national election, Russian Federation

Values and categories

- 1 United Russia (ER)
- 2 Communist Party of the Russian federation (KPRF)
- 4 Rodina
- 6 Yabloko
- 8 Russian party of pensioners and party of social justice
- 11 Fair Russia (SR)
- 12 Party of Growth
- 13 LDPR
- 15 Green party
- 16 Patriots of Russia
- 17 PARNAS
- 18 Civic platform
- 20 Communists of Russia
- 55 Invalid ballot
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B13

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 14 SE

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Sweden)

Variable name and label: PRTVTBSE Party voted for in last national election, Sweden

Values and categories

- 1 Centern
- 2 Folkpartiet liberalerna
- 3 Kristdemokraterna
- 4 Miljöpartiet de gröna
- 5 Moderata samlingspartiet
- 6 Socialdemokraterna
- 7 Vänsterpartiet
- 8 FI (Feministiskt initiativ)
- 9 Piratpartiet
- 10 Sverigedemokraterna
- 11 Annat parti
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B13

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 14 SI

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Slovenia)

Variable name and label: PRTVTESI Party voted for in last national election, Slovenia

Values and categories

- 1 DESUS - Demokracicna stranka upokojencev Slovenije
- 2 DL - Državljska lista
- 3 NSI - Nova Slovenija – Krščanski demokrati
- 4 PS - Pozitivna Slovenija
- 5 SD - Socialni demokrati
- 6 SDS - Slovenska demokratska stranka
- 7 SLS - Slovenska ljudska stranka
- 8 SMC - Stranka Mira Cerarja
- 9 VERJAMEM - Stranka Igorja Šoltesa
- 10 ZAAB - Zaveznštvo Alenke Bratušek
- 11 ZL - Združena levica (DSD, IDS in Stranka TRS)
- 12 Other party
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal

88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B13

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 15 -22

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you ...

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Post: READ OUT

Values and categories

1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

...contacted a politician, government or local government official?

Variable name and label: CONTPLT Contacted politician or government official last 12 months

...worked in a political party or action group?

Variable name and label: WRKPARTY Worked in political party or action group last 12 months

...worked in another organisation or association?

Variable name and label: WRKORG Worked in another organisation or association last 12 months

...worn or displayed a campaign badge/sticker?

Variable name and label: BADGE Worn or displayed campaign badge/sticker last 12 months

...signed a petition?

Variable name and label: SGNPTIT Signed petition last 12 months

...taken part in a lawful public demonstration?

Variable name and label: PBLDMN Taken part in lawful public demonstration last 12 months

...boycotted certain products?

Variable name and label: BCTPRD Boycotted certain products last 12 months

...posted or shared anything about politics online, for example on blogs, via email or on social media such as Facebook or Twitter?

Variable name and label: PSTPLONL Posted or shared anything about politics online last 12 months

Question B 23

Is there a particular political party you feel closer to than all the other parties?

Variable name and label: CLSPRTY Feel closer to a particular party than all other parties

Values and categories

1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question B 24 AT

Which one? (Austria)

Variable name and label: PRTCLCAT Which party feel closer to, Austria

Values and categories

1 SPÖ
2 ÖVP
3 FPÖ
4 BZÖ
5 GRÜNE
6 KPÖ
7 NEOS
8 Piratenpartei Österreich
9 Team Frank Stronach
10 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B23

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 24 BE

Which one? (Belgium)

Variable name and label: PRTCLCBE Which party feel closer to, Belgium

Values and categories

01 Groen!
 02 CD&V
 03 N-VA
 04 Lijst Dedeker
 05 SP.A
 06 PVDA+
 07 Vlaams Belang
 08 Open VLD
 09 CDH
 10 Ecolo
 11 Front National
 12 MR
 13 PS
 14 PTB
 15 Parti Populaire
 16 Other
 17 Blanco
 18 Ongeldig
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B23

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 24 CH

Which one? (Switzerland)

Variable name and label: PRTCLFCH Which party feel closer to, Switzerland

Values and categories

1 Swiss People's Party
 2 Social Democratic Party
 3 FDP. The Liberals
 4 Christian Democratic Party
 5 Green Party
 6 Green Liberal Party
 7 Conservative Democratic Party
 8 Evangelical People's Party
 9 Federal Democratic Union
 10 Ticino League
 11 Swiss Labour Party
 12 Movement of the Citizens of French-speaking Switzerland
 16 Pirate Party Switzerland
 18 Other party
 20 Mixed vote
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B23

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 24 CZ

Which one? (Czech Republic)

Variable name and label: PRTCLDCZ Which party feel closer to, Czech Republic

Values and categories

1 KSCM
 2 CSSD
 3 TOP 09
 4 ANO 2011
 5 ODS
 6 KDU-CSL
 7 Úsvit primé demokracie Tomia Okamury
 8 other
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B23
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 24 DE

Which one? (Germany)

Variable name and label: PRTCLEDE Which party feel closer to, Germany

Values and categories

- 1 CDU/CSU
- 2 SPD
- 3 Die Linke
- 4 Bündnis 90/ Die Grünen
- 5 FDP
- 6 AfD
- 7 Piratenpartei
- 8 NPD
- 9 Andere Partei
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B23
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 24 EE

Which one? (Estonia)

Variable name and label: PRTCLFEE Which party feel closer to, Estonia

Values and categories

- 1 Eesti Reformierakond
- 2 Eesti Keskerakond
- 3 Erakond Isamaa ja Res Publica Liit
- 4 Sotsiaaldemokraatlik Erakond
- 5 Erakond Eestimaa Rohelised
- 6 Eesti Konservatiivne Rahvaerakond
- 9 Eesti Iseseisvuspartei
- 10 Üksikkandidaadid või muud
- 11 Eesti Vabaerakond
- 12 Rahva Ühtsuse Erakond
- 13 Eestimaa Ühendatud Vasakpartei
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B23
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 24 ES

Which one? (Spain)

Variable name and label: PRTCLEES Which party feel closer to, Spain

Values and categories

- 1 Partido Popular - PP
- 2 Partido Socialista Obrero Español - PSOE
- 3 Unidos Podemos
- 4 Podemos
- 5 Ciudadanos
- 6 Izquierda Unida - IU
- 7 En Comú Podem
- 8 Compromís-Podemos-EUPV
- 9 Compromís
- 10 Esquerra Republicana de Catalunya - ERC
- 11 CDC-PdeCAT
- 12 En Marea
- 13 EAJ-PNV
- 14 EH Bildu
- 15 CC-PCC (Coalición Canaria)
- 16 CC (Coalición Canaria)
- 17 PNC (Nueva Canaria)
- 18 PACMA
- 19 Candidatura d'Unitat Popular - CUP
- 50 Other
- 66 Not applicable

77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B23

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 24 FI

Which one? (Finland)

Variable name and label: PRTCLDFI Which party feel closer to, Finland

Values and categories

1 The National Coalition Party
2 The Swedish People's Party (SPP)
3 The Centre Party
4 True Finns
5 Christian Democrats
6 Freedom Party
7 Pirate Party
8 Independence Party
9 For the Poor
10 Green League
11 Social Democratic Party
12 Left Alliance
13 Communist Party
14 The Communist Workers' Party
15 Workers Party
16 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B23

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 24 FR

Which one? (France)

Variable name and label: PRTCLEFR Which party feel closer to, France

Values and categories

01 Nouveau Centre
02 FN (Front national)
03 PR (Parti Radical Valoisien)
04 NPA (Nouveau Parti Anti-Capitaliste)
05 LO (Lutte ouvrière)
06 PG (Parti de Gauche)
07 PCF (Parti Communiste Français)
08 Parti Radical de Gauche
09 MPF (Mouvement pour la France)
10 UDI (Union des démocrates indépendants)
11 PS (Parti Socialiste)
12 LR (Les Républicains)
13 MODEM (Mouvement Démocrate)
14 EELV (Europe Écologie Les Verts)
15 Autres mouvements écologistes
16 Autre (précisez)
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B23

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 24 GB

Which one? (United Kingdom)

Variable name and label: PRTCLBGB Which party feel closer to, United Kingdom

Values and categories

1 Conservative
2 Labour
3 Liberal Democrat
4 Scottish National Party
5 Plaid Cymru
6 Green Party

7 UK Independence Party
 8 other
 9 Ulster Unionist Party (nir)
 10 Democratic Unionist Party (nir)
 11 Sinn Féin (nir)
 12 Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)
 13 Alliance Party (nir)
 14 Traditional Unionist Party (nir)
 15 Green Party (nir)
 16 Independent(s) (nir)
 17 People Before Profit Alliance (nir)
 18 Other (nir)
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B23

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 24 HU

Which one? (Hungary)

Variable name and label: PRTCLFHU Which party feel closer to, Hungary

Values and categories

1 DK (Demokratikus Koalíció)
 2 Együtt2014 Mozgalom
 3 Fidesz (Fidesz Magyar Polgári Párt)
 4 Jobbik (Jobbik Magyarországért Mozgalom)
 5 KDNP (Kereszténydemokrata Néppárt)
 6 LMP (Lehet Más A Politika)
 7 MSZP (Magyar Szocialista Párt)
 8 Munkáspárt (Magyar Kommunista Munkáspárt)
 9 Momentum Mozgalom
 55 Other
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B23

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 24 IE

Which one? (Ireland)

Variable name and label: PRTCLCIE Which party feel closer to, Ireland

Values and categories

1 Anti-Austerity Alliance - People Before Profit
 2 Fianna Fáil
 3 Fine Gael
 4 Green Party
 5 Independents
 6 Labour
 7 Sinn Féin
 8 Social Democrats
 9 Socialist Party - United Left Alliance
 10 Other
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B23

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 24 IL

Which one? (Israel)

Variable name and label: PRTCLDIL Which party feel closer to, Israel

Values and categories

1 HaMahane HaTzioni
 2 HaLikud
 3 Yisrael Beiteinu
 4 Shas

5 Meretz
6 HaBayit HaYehudi
7 Yahadut HaTora
8 Yesh Atid
9 Kulanu
10 Yachad
11 HaReshima HaMeshutefet
12 HaReshima HaArvit
13 Ale Yarok
14 Other
15 White ballot
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B23

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 24 IS

Which one? (Iceland)

Variable name and label: PRTCLBIS Which party feel closer to, Iceland

Values and categories

1 Bjartri framtíð
2 Framsóknarflokknum
3 Sjálfstæðisflokknum
4 Flokki fólksins
5 Húmanistaflokknum
6 Flokki heimilanna
7 Alþýðufylkingunni
8 Samfylkingunni
9 Dögun
10 Vinstri hreyfingunni - grænu framboði
11 Pírötum
12 Viðreisn
13 Íslensku þjóðfylkingunni
14 Öðrum, skrá hér
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B23

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 24 IT

Which one? (Italy)

Variable name and label: PRTCLCIT Which party feel closer to, Italy

Values and categories

1 Movimento 5 Stelle
2 Partito Democratico (PD)
3 Lega Nord
4 Forza Italia
5 Fratelli d'Italia - An
6 Articolo 1 Mdp
7 Alternativa popolare
8 Sinistra italiana
9 Altro (scrivere)
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B23

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 24 LT

Which one? (Lithuania)

Variable name and label: PRTCLBLT Which party feel closer to, Lithuania

Values and categories

1 Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)

2 Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS)
 3 Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
 4 Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
 5 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania-Christian Families Alliance (LLRA-KSS)
 6 Party Order and Justice (TT)
 7 Labour Party (DP)
 8 Lithuanian Freedom Union (Liberals) (LLSL)
 9 Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)
 10 Political Party 'List of Lithuania' (LS)
 11 Lithuanian People's Party (LLP)
 12 Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)
 13 Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
 14 Lithuanian Pensioners' Party (LPP)
 15 Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)
 16 Nationalist Union (TS)
 17 OTHER
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B23

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 24 NL

Which one? (Netherlands)

Variable name and label: PRTCLLENL Which party feel closer to, Netherlands

Values and categories

1 People's Party for Freedom and Democracy
 2 Labour Party
 3 Party for Freedom
 4 Socialist Party
 5 Christian Democratic Appeal
 6 Democrats 66
 7 Christian Union
 8 Green Left
 9 Reformed Political Party
 10 Party for the Animals
 11 50PLUS
 16 Other
 17 Blanc
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B23

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 24 NO

Which one? (Norway)

Variable name and label: PRTCLBNO Which party feel closer to, Norway

Values and categories

1 The Party Red (RØDT)
 2 Socialist Left Party (SV)
 3 Labour Party (A)
 4 Liberal party (V)
 5 Christian Democratic Party (KRF)
 6 Centre Party (SP)
 7 Conservative Party (H)
 8 Progress Party (FRP)
 9 Coastal Party (KYST)
 10 Green Party (MDG)
 11 Other
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B23

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 24 PL

Which one? (Poland)

Variable name and label: PRTCLGPL Which party feel closer to, Poland

Values and categories

- 1 KORWIN
- 2 Kukiz'15
- 3 Modern Poland
- 4 Civic Platform
- 5 Polish Peasants' Party
- 6 Law and Justice
- 7 Together Party
- 8 Democratic Left Alliance
- 9 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B23

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 24 PT

Which one? (Portugal)

Variable name and label: PRTCLEPT Which party feel closer to, Portugal

Values and categories

- 1 PTP–MAS — Agir
- 2 B.E. — Bloco de Esquerda
- 3 PCP–PEV — CDU – Coligação Democrática Unitária
- 4 JPP — Juntos pelo Povo
- 5 L/TDA — LIVRE/Tempo de Avançar
- 6 NC — Nós, Cidadãos!
- 7 PPV/CDC — Partido Cidadania e Democracia Cristã
- 8 PCTP/MRPP — Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Portugueses
- 9 MPT — Partido da Terra
- 10 PDR — Partido Democrático Republicano
- 11 PNR — Partido Nacional Renovador
- 12 PPM — Partido Popular Monárquico
- 13 PS — Partido Socialista
- 14 PURP — Partido Unido dos Reformados e Pensionistas
- 15 PAN — Pessoas–Animais–Natureza
- 16 PPD/PSD
- 17 CDS–PP
- 18 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B23

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 24 RU

Which one? (Russian Federation)

Variable name and label: PRTCLDRU Which party feel closer to, Russian Federation

Values and categories

- 1 United Russia (ER)
- 2 Communist Party of the Russian federation (KPRF)
- 4 Rodina
- 6 Yabloko
- 8 Russian party of pensioners and party of social justice
- 11 Fair Russia (SR)
- 12 Party of Growth
- 13 LDPR
- 15 Green party
- 16 Patriots of Russia
- 17 PARNAS
- 20 Communists of Russia
- 22 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B23

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 24 SE

Which one? (Sweden)

Variable name and label: PRTCLBSE Which party feel closer to, Sweden

Values and categories

- 1 Centern
- 2 Folkpartiet liberalerna
- 3 Kristdemokraterna
- 4 Miljöpartiet de gröna
- 5 Moderata samlingspartiet
- 6 Socialdemokraterna
- 7 Vänsterpartiet
- 8 FI (Feministiskt initiativ)
- 9 Piratpartiet
- 10 Sverigedemokraterna
- 11 Annat parti
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B23

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 24 SI

Which one? (Slovenia)

Variable name and label: PRTCLES1 Which party feel closer to, Slovenia

Values and categories

- 1 DESUS - Demokratska stranka upokojencev Slovenije
- 2 DL - Državljanska lista
- 3 NSI - Nova Slovenija – Krščanski demokrati
- 4 PS - Pozitivna Slovenija
- 5 SD - Socialni demokrati
- 6 SDS - Slovenska demokratska stranka
- 7 SLS - Slovenska ljudska stranka
- 8 SMC - Stranka Mira Cerarja
- 9 VERJAMEM - Stranka Igorja Šoltesa
- 10 ZAAB - Zaveznštvo Alenke Bratušek
- 11 ZL - Združena levica (DSD, IDS in Stranka TRS)
- 12 Other party
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: [Country-specific codes]

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 25

How close do you feel to this party? Do you feel that you are ...

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF PARTY GIVEN AT B24 (codes 01 to xx)

Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: PRTDGCL How close to party

Values and categories

- 1 Very close
- 2 Quite close
- 3 Not close
- 4 Or, not at all close?
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If party coded (codes 01 to xx) at B24

Question B 26

In politics people sometimes talk of "left" and "right". Using this card, where would you place yourself on this scale, where 0 means the left and 10 means the right?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 10

Variable name and label: LRSCALE Placement on left right scale

Values and categories

00 Left
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Right
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 27

All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole nowadays? Please answer using this card, where 0 means extremely dissatisfied and 10 means extremely satisfied.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 11

Variable name and label: STFLIFE How satisfied with life as a whole

Values and categories

00 Extremely dissatisfied
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely satisfied
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 28

On the whole how satisfied are you with the present state of the economy in [country]?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 11

Post: Still use this card.

Variable name and label: STFECO How satisfied with present state of economy in country

Values and categories

00 Extremely dissatisfied
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely satisfied
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 29

Now thinking about the [country] government, how satisfied are you with the way it is doing its job?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 11

Post: Still use this card.

Variable name and label: STFGOV How satisfied with the national government

Values and categories

00 Extremely dissatisfied
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8

09 9
10 Extremely satisfied
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 30

And on the whole, how satisfied are you with the way democracy works in [country]?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 11

Post: Still use this card.

Variable name and label: STFDEM How satisfied with the way democracy works in country

Values and categories

00 Extremely dissatisfied
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely satisfied
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 31

Now, using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of education in [country] nowadays?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 12

Variable name and label: STFEDU State of education in country nowadays

Values and categories

00 Extremely bad
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely good
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 32

Still using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of health services in [country] nowadays?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 12

Variable name and label: STFHLTH State of health services in country nowadays

Values and categories

00 Extremely bad
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely good
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 33 -36

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 13

Post: READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

Values and categories

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

The government should take measures to reduce differences in income levels

Variable name and label: GINCDIF Government should reduce differences in income levels

When jobs are scarce, men should have more right to a job than women.

Variable name and label: MNRGTJB Men should have more right to job than women when jobs are scarce

Gay men and lesbians should be free to live their own life as they wish

Variable name and label: FREEHMS Gays and lesbians free to live life as they wish

If a close family member was a gay man or a lesbian, I would feel ashamed.

Variable name and label: HMSFMLSH Ashamed if close family member gay or lesbian

Gay male and lesbian couples should have the same rights to adopt children as straight couples.

Variable name and label: HMSACLD Gay and lesbian couples right to adopt children

Question B 37

Now thinking about the European Union, some say European unification should go further. Others say it has already gone too far. Using this card, what number on the scale best describes your position?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 14

Variable name and label: EUFTF European Union: European unification go further or gone too far

Values and categories

- 00 Unification has already gone too far
- 01 1
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7
- 08 8
- 09 9
- 10 Unification should go further
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Question B 38

Now, using this card, to what extent do you think [country] should allow people of the same race or ethnic group as most [country] people to come and live here ?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 15

Variable name and label: IMSMETN Allow many/few immigrants of same race/ethnic group as majority

Values and categories

- 1 Allow many to come and live here
- 2 Allow some
- 3 Allow a few
- 4 Allow none
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS B38-43: Now some questions about people from other countries coming to live in [country].

Question B 39

How about people of a different race or ethnic group from most [country] people?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 15

Post: Still use this card.

Variable name and label: IMDFETN Allow many/few immigrants of different race/ethnic group from majority

Values and categories

- 1 Allow many to come and live here
- 2 Allow some
- 3 Allow a few
- 4 Allow none

7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question B 40

How about people from the poorer countries outside Europe?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 15

Post: Use the same card.

Variable name and label: IMPCNTR Allow many/few immigrants from poorer countries outside Europe

Values and categories

1 Allow many to come and live here
2 Allow some
3 Allow a few
4 Allow none
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question B 41

Would you say it is generally bad or good for [country]'s economy that people come to live here from other countries?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 16

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: IMBGECON Immigration bad or good for country's economy

Values and categories

00 Bad for the economy
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Good for the economy
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 42

And, using this card, would you say that [country]'s cultural life is generally undermined or enriched by people coming to live here from other countries?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 17

Variable name and label: IMUECLT Country's cultural life undermined or enriched by immigrants

Values and categories

00 Cultural life undermined
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Cultural life enriched
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 43

Is [country] made a worse or a better place to live by people coming to live here from other countries?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 18

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: IMWBCNT Immigrants make country worse or better place to live

Values and categories

00 Worse place to live
01 1
02 2

03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Better place to live
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question C 1

Taking all things together, how happy would you say you are?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 19

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: HAPPY How happy are you

Values and categories

00 Extremely unhappy
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely happy
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C1-30: And now a few questions about you and your life.

Question C 2

Using this card, how often do you meet socially with friends, relatives or work colleagues?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 20

Variable name and label: SCLMEET How often socially meet with friends, relatives or colleagues

Values and categories

01 Never
02 Less than once a month
03 Once a month
04 Several times a month
05 Once a week
06 Several times a week
07 Every day
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question C 3

How many people, if any, are there with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 21

Post: Choose your answer from this card.

Variable name and label: INPRDSC How many people with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters

Values and categories

00 None
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4-6
05 7-9
06 10 or more
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question C 4

Compared to other people of your age, how often would you say you take part in social activities?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 22

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: SCLACT Take part in social activities compared to others of same age

Values and categories

- 1 Much less than most
- 2 Less than most
- 3 About the same
- 4 More than most
- 5 Much more than most
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question C 5

Have you or a member of your household been the victim of a burglary or assault in the last 5 years?

Variable name and label: CRMVCT Respondent or household member victim of burglary/assault last 5 years

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question C 6

How safe do you - or would you - feel walking alone in this area after dark? Do - or would - you feel...

Instruction(s): Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: AESFDRK Feeling of safety of walking alone in local area after dark

Values and categories

- 1 Very safe
- 2 Safe
- 3 Unsafe
- 4 Or, very unsafe?
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question C 7

How is your health in general? Would you say it is ...

Instruction(s): Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: HEALTH Subjective general health

Values and categories

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Fair
- 4 Bad
- 5 Or, very bad?
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C7-30: The next set of questions are about yourself.

Question C 8

Are you hampered in your daily activities in any way by any longstanding illness, or disability, infirmity or mental health problem? If yes, is that a lot or to some extent?

Variable name and label: HLTHHMP Hampered in daily activities by illness/disability/infirmity/mental problem

Values and categories

1 Yes a lot
2 Yes to some extent
3 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question C 9

How emotionally attached do you feel to [country]? Please choose a number from 0 to 10, where 0 means not at all emotionally attached and 10 means very emotionally attached.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 23

Variable name and label: ATCHCTR How emotionally attached to [country]

Values and categories

00 Not at all emotionally attached
01 01
02 02
03 03
04 04
05 05
06 06
07 07
08 08
09 09
10 Very emotionally attached
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C9-10: People might feel different levels of attachment to the country where they live and to Europe.

Question C 10

And how emotionally attached do you feel to Europe?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 23

Variable name and label: ATCHERP How emotionally attached to Europe

Values and categories

00 Not at all emotionally attached
01 01
02 02
03 03
04 04
05 05
06 06
07 07
08 08
09 09
10 Very emotionally attached
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question C 11

Do you consider yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?

Variable name and label: RLGBLG Belonging to particular religion or denomination

Values and categories

1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question C 12

Which one?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)

Variable name and label: RLGDNM Religion or denomination belonging to at present

Values and categories

- 01 Roman Catholic
- 02 Protestant
- 03 Eastern Orthodox
- 04 Other Christian denomination
- 05 Jewish
- 06 Islamic
- 07 Eastern religions
- 08 Other non-Christian religions
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11

Comment: [Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below]

Israel: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed.

Lithuania, United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question C 12 AT

Which one? (Austria)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)

Variable name and label: RLGNBAT Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Austria

Values and categories

- 1 Römisch-katholische Kirche
- 2 Griechisch-katholische Kirche
- 3 Armenisch-katholische Kirche
- 4 Andere römisch-katholische Kirche (Ausfüllen)
- 5 Evangelische Kirche in Österreich
- 6 Evangelische Kirche Augsburgischer Bekenntnisses
- 7 Evangelische Kirche Helvetischen Bekenntnisses
- 8 Andere evangelische Kirche (Ausfüllen)
- 9 Griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde
- 10 Russisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum hl. Nikolaus
- 11 Polnische-orthodoxe Kirche
- 12 Rumänisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zur Hl. Auferstehung
- 13 Serbisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Sava
- 14 Bulgarisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Iwan Rilski
- 15 Andere griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde (Ausfüllen)
- 16 Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligenden Letzten Tage (Mormonen) in Österreich
- 17 Zeugen Jehovas
- 18 Altkatholische Kirche Österreichs
- 19 Armenisch-apostolische Kirche in Österreich
- 20 Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche in Österreich
- 21 Koptisch-orthodoxe Kirche in Österreich
- 22 Neuapostolische Kirche in Österreich
- 23 Andere christliche Kirche (Ausfüllen)
- 24 Israelische Kultusgemeinde
- 25 Aleviten - Islamische alevitische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich
- 26 Islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich
- 27 Andere islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft (Ausfüllen)
- 28 Österreichische Buddhistische Religionsgemeinschaft
- 29 Hinduistische Religionsgemeinschaft in Österreich
- 30 Andere asiatische Religionsgemeinschaft (Ausfüllen)
- 31 Andere nicht christliche Kirchen (Ausfüllen)
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 12 BE

Which one? (Belgium)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)**Variable name and label:** RLGDNBE Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Belgium**Values and categories**

- 1 (Rooms) Katholiek
- 2 Protestants
- 3 Orthodox
- 4 Andere christelijke kerkgenootschap
- 5 Jodendom
- 6 Islam/Moslim
- 7 Oosterse religie: Hindoeïsme/Boeddhisme/Shintoïsme
- 8 Andere niet-christelijke religie
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]**Question C 12 CH**

Which one? (Switzerland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)**Variable name and label:** RLGDNACH Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Switzerland**Values and categories**

- 110 Roman catholic
- 190 Other catholic, denomination not specified
- 191 Christian catholic
- 240 Free evangelical churches
- 280 Protestant reformed
- 290 Other protestant, denomination not specified
- 390 Christian Orthodox
- 400 Other Christian, denomination not specified
- 500 Jewish
- 600 Islamic
- 710 Buddhist
- 720 Hinduist
- 790 Other Eastern religion, religion not specified
- 800 Other non-Christian religion, religion non specified
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]**Question C 12 DE**

Which one? (Germany)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)**Variable name and label:** RLGDNADE Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Germany**Values and categories**

- 1 Römisch-Katholisch
- 2 Evangelisch/Protestantisch (EKD, ohne Freikirchen)
- 3 Östlich-orthodox
- 4 Andere christliche Konfession
- 5 Jüdisch
- 6 Muslimisch/Islam
- 7 Östliche Religionsgemeinschaft
- 8 Andere nicht-christliche Religionsgemeinschaft
- 9 Christlich, aber fühlt sich keiner spezifischen Religionsgemeinschaft zugehörig
- 290 Andere protestantische Konfession
- 291 Eine evangelische Freikirche
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

Question C 12 FI

Which one? (Finland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)**Variable name and label:** RLGDNAFI Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Finland**Values and categories**

- 1 Evangelical Lutheran
- 2 Eastern Orthodox
- 3 Roman Catholic
- 4 Pentecostalism
- 5 Free church
- 6 Advent church
- 7 Jehovah's Witness
- 8 Mormon
- 9 Jewish
- 10 Islamic
- 11 Other Protestant denomination
- 12 Other Christian denomination
- 13 Eastern religions
- 14 Other non-Christian religions
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]**Question C 12 GB**

Which one? (United Kingdom)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)**Variable name and label:** RLGDNGB Religion or denomination belonging to at present, United Kingdom**Values and categories**

- 01 Roman Catholic
- 2 Church of England / Anglican
- 3 Church of Ireland
- 4 Baptist
- 5 Methodist
- 6 Presbyterian / Church of Scotland
- 7 United Reformed Church / Congregational
- 8 Free Presbyterian
- 9 Brethren
- 10 Other Protestant
- 11 Greek or Russian Orthodox
- 12 Other Eastern Orthodox
- 13 Other Christian
- 14 Hindu
- 15 Sikh
- 16 Buddhist
- 17 Other Eastern Religions
- 18 Jewish
- 19 Islam / Muslim
- 20 Other non-Christian
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]. For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (9999 "No answer") by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.**Question C 12 HU**

Which one? (Hungary)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)**Variable name and label:** RLGDNHU Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Hungary**Values and categories**

- 110 Catholic (Roman)
- 120 Catholic (Orthodox)
- 190 Other Catholic (Roman)
- 220 Baptist
- 250 Evangelist (Lutheran)
- 260 Methodist
- 270 Pentecostist
- 280 Reformed (Calvinist)
- 290 Other protestant
- 291 Unitarianism
- 300 Eastern Orthodox

410 Mormons
420 Jehovah's witnesses
490 Other Christian religions
491 Adventist
492 Hit gyülekezete
500 Jewish
600 Muslim
710 Buddhism
720 Hindu
790 Other Eastern Religions/denomination
791 Krishna
890 Other non-Christian religions
998 Other Religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 12 IE

Which one? (Ireland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)

Variable name and label: RLGDNIE Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Ireland

Values and categories

1 Roman Catholic
3 Orthodox
4 Other Christian denomination
5 Jewish
6 Islamic
7 Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu etc.)
8 Other non-Christian religions
210 Church of Ireland
290 Other protestant
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 12 IS

Which one? (Iceland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)

Variable name and label: RLGDNIS Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Iceland

Values and categories

1 Kapólsku kirkjunni
2 Þjóðkirkjunni
3 Fríkirkjunni
4 Öðru kristilegu trúfélagi innan lúthersku
5 Rússnesku rétttrúnaðarkirkjunni
6 Serbnesku rétttrúnaðarkirkjunni
7 Öðru trúfélagi utan lúthersku
9 Félags múslima á Íslandi
10 Gyðingatúar
11 Austrænum trúarbrögðum
12 Öðrum trúarbrögðum utan kristni
13 Öðrum
14 Ásatrúarfélaginu
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 12 LT

Which one? (Lithuania)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)

Variable name and label: RLGDNLT Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Lithuania

Values and categories

1 Roman Catholic
2 Eastern Orthodox
3 Protestant

4 Other Christian denomination
5 Jewish
6 Islamic
7 Eastern Religions
8 Other non-Christian religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11

Comment: [Country-specific codes] For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team.

Question C 12 NL

Which one? (Netherlands)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)

Variable name and label: RLGDNNL Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Netherlands

Values and categories

01 Rooms Katholiek
02 Protestant
03 Protestantse Kerk in Nederland (PKN)
04 NH: midden orthodoxe richting
05 NH: confessionele richting
06 NH: gereformeerde bond
07 NH: vrijzinnige richting
08 NH: overige richtingen
09 NH: (geen verdere details gegeven)
10 GF: gereformeerde kerken (synodaal)
11 GF: gereformeerde kerken, vrijgemaakt (artikel 31)
12 GF: Nederlands gereformeerde kerken (buiten verband)
13 GF: christelijk gereformeerde kerk
14 GF: gereformeerde gemeenten
15 GF: oud gereformeerde gemeenten
16 GF: overige richting
17 GF: (geen verdere details gegeven)
18 Ander protestants kerkgenootschap
19 Oosters Orthodox Christelijke Kerk
20 Ander christelijk kerkgenootschap
21 Hindoeïsme
22 Boeddhisme
23 Andere oosterse religie
24 Jodendom
25 Islam/Moslim
26 Humanistisch Verbond
27 Andere niet-christelijke religie
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 12 NO

Which one? (Norway)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)

Variable name and label: RLGDNNO Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Norway

Values and categories

1 Den norske kirke
2 Katolsk kirke
3 Ortodoks kirke (gresk, russisk, andre)
4 Andre protestantiske trossamfunn (f.eks. frikirker, anglikanske kirke, pinsevenner og andre)
5 Andre kristne trossamfunn (f.eks. Jehovas vitner, mormonerne)
6 Det mosaiske trossamfunn (jødisk)
7 Islam (muslimsk)
8 Østlige religioner (f.eks. Buddhisme, Hinduisme, Sikh, Shintoisme, taoisme, konfutianisme)
9 Andre ikke-kristne religioner
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 12 PL

Which one? (Poland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)

Variable name and label: RLGDNAPL Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Poland

Values and categories

100 Catholic (denomination not specified)
110 Roman Catholic Church
120 Greek Catholic Church
191 Armenian Catholic Church
199 Other Catholic
200 Protestant (denomination not specified)
220 Baptists
230 Congregationalists
240 European Free Church (Anabaptists)
250 Lutheran, Evangelical Church
260 Methodist Church
270 Pentecostals Church
280 Reformed Churches/Presbyterian Church
291 The Seventh-day Adventist Church
299 Other Protestants, denomination not specified
300 Eastern Orthodox Church (denomination not specified)
320 Russian Orthodox Church
330 Polish Orthodox Church
391 Polish Autocephalous Orthodox Church
392 The Eastern Old-Believer in Poland Church
399 Other Eastern Orthodox
410 Mormon (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Reorganised Church of LDS)
420 Jehova's Witnesses
491 The Old Catholic Mariavite Church
492 The Polish Catholic Church
493 The Catholic Mariavite Church
494 The Old Catholic Church
499 Other Christian denomination
500 Jewish
600 Islamic / Muslim
700 Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu, Krishna, Tao, Zen etc.)
800 Other Non-Christian Religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 12 RU

Which one? (Russian Federation)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)

Variable name and label: RLGDNARU Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Russian Federation

Values and categories

1 Roman Catholic
2 Protestant
3 Eastern Orthodox
4 Other Christian denominations
5 Jewish
6 Islam
7 Eastern Religions
8 Other non-Christian religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 12 SE

Which one? (Sweden)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)

Variable name and label: RLGDNASE Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Sweden

Values and categories

1 Katolska kyrkan
2 Svenska kyrkan
3 Annan protestantisk församling (t.ex. frikyrka)
4 Ortodoxa kyrkan
5 Annan kristen församling
6 Judisk
7 Islam
8 Österländsk religion (t.ex. Buddhism, Hinduism, Sikh, Shinto, Tao etc.)
9 Annan Icke-kristen religion

6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 13

Have you ever considered yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF NO RELIGION/DENOMINATION OR DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL AT C11 (codes 2, 7 or 8 at C11)

Variable name and label: RLGBLGE Ever belonging to particular religion or denomination

Values and categories

1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 2, 7 or 8 at C11

Question C 14

Which one?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)

Variable name and label: RLGDNME Religion or denomination belonging to in the past

Values and categories

01 Roman Catholic
02 Protestant
03 Eastern Orthodox
04 Other Christian denomination
05 Jewish
06 Islamic
07 Eastern religions
08 Other non-Christian religions
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C13

Comment: [Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below]

Israel: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed.

Lithuania, United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question C 14 AT

Which one? (Austria)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)

Variable name and label: RLGDEBAT Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Austria

Values and categories

1 Römisch-katholische Kirche
2 Griechisch-katholische Kirche
3 Armenisch-katholische Kirche
4 Andere römisch-katholische Kirche (Ausfüllen)
5 Evangelische Kirche in Österreich
6 Evangelische Kirche Augsburgischer Bekenntnisses
7 Evangelische Kirche Helvetischen Bekenntnisses
8 Andere evangelische Kirche (Ausfüllen)
9 Griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde
10 Russisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum hl. Nikolaus
11 Polnische-orthodoxe Kirche
12 Rumänisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zur Hl. Auferstehung
13 Serbisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Sava
14 Bulgarisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Iwan Rilski
15 Andere griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde (Ausfüllen)
16 Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligender Letzten Tage (Mormonen) in Österreich
17 Zeugen Jehovas
18 Altkatholische Kirche Österreichs
19 Armenisch-apostolische Kirche in Österreich
20 Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche in Österreich
21 Koptisch-orthodoxe Kirche in Österreich
22 Neuapostolische Kirche in Österreich
23 Andere christliche Kirche (Ausfüllen)
24 Israelische Kultusgemeinde

25 Aleviten - Islamische alevitische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich
 26 Islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich
 27 Andere islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft (Ausfüllen)
 28 Österreichische Buddhistische Religionsgemeinschaft
 29 Hinduistische Religionsgemeinschaft in Österreich
 30 Andere asiatische Religionsgemeinschaft (Ausfüllen)
 31 Andere nicht christliche Kirchen (Ausfüllen)
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C13

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 14 BE

Which one? (Belgium)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)

Variable name and label: RLGDEBE Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Belgium

Values and categories

1 (Rooms) Katholiek
 2 Protestants
 3 Orthodox
 4 Andere christelijke kerkgenootschap
 5 Jodendom
 6 Islam/Moslim
 7 Oosterse religie: Hindoeïsme/Boeddhisme/Shintoïsme
 8 Andere niet-christelijke religie
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C13

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 14 CH

Which one? (Switzerland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)

Variable name and label: RLGDEACH Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Switzerland

Values and categories

110 Roman catholic
 190 Other catholic, denomination not specified
 191 Christian catholic
 240 Free evangelical churches
 280 Protestant reformed
 290 Other protestant, denomination not specified
 390 Christian Orthodox
 400 Other Christian, denomination not specified
 500 Jewish
 600 Islamic
 710 Buddhist
 720 Hinduist
 790 Other Eastern religion, religion not specified
 800 Other non-Christian religion, religion non specified
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C13

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 14 DE

Which one? (Germany)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)

Variable name and label: RLGDEADE Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Germany

Values and categories

1 Römisch-Katholisch
 2 Evangelisch/Protestantisch (EKD, ohne Freikirchen)
 3 Östlich-orthodox
 4 Andere christliche Konfession
 5 Jüdisch
 6 Muslimisch/Islam
 7 Östliche Religionsgemeinschaft
 8 Andere nicht-christliche Religionsgemeinschaft
 9 Christlich, aber fühlt sich keiner spezifischen Religionsgemeinschaft zugehörig

290 Andre protestantische Konfession
291 Eine evangelische Freikirche
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C13

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 14 FI

Which one? (Finland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)

Variable name and label: RLGDEAFI Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Finland

Values and categories

1 Evangelical Lutheran
2 Eastern Orthodox
3 Roman Catholic
4 Pentecostalism
5 Free church
6 Advent church
7 Jehovah's Witness
8 Mormon
9 Jewish
10 Islamic
11 Other Protestant denomination
12 Other Christian denomination
13 Eastern religions
14 Other non-Christian religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C13

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 14 IS

Which one? (Iceland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)

Variable name and label: RLGDEIS Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Iceland

Values and categories

1 Kapólsku kirkjunni
2 Þjóðkirkjunni
3 Fríkirkjunni
4 Öðru kristlegu trúfélagi innan lúthersku
5 Rússnesku rétttrúnaðarkirkjunni
6 Serbnesku rétttrúnaðarkirkjunni
7 Öðru trúfélagi utan lúthersku
9 Félags múslima á Íslandi
10 Gyðingatrúar
11 Austrænum trúarbrögðum
12 Öðrum trúarbrögðum utan kristni
13 Öðrum
14 Ásatrúarfélaginu
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C13

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 14 GB

Which one? (United Kingdom)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)

Variable name and label: RLGDEGB Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, United Kingdom

Values and categories

1 Roman Catholic
2 Church of England / Anglican
3 Church of Ireland
4 Baptist
5 Methodist
6 Presbyterian / Church of Scotland
7 United Reform Church / Congregational
8 Free Presbyterian

9 Brethren
 10 Other Protestant (WRITE IN)
 11 Greek or Russian Orthodox
 12 Other Eastern Orthodox (WRITE IN)
 13 Other Christian (WRITE IN)
 14 Hindu
 15 Sikh
 16 Buddhist
 17 Other Eastern Religions (WRITE IN)
 18 Jewish
 19 Islam / Muslim
 20 Other non-Christian (WRITE IN)
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C13

Comment: [Country-specific codes] For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (9999 "No answer") by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question C 14 HU

Which one? (Hungary)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)

Variable name and label: RLGDEHU Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Hungary

Values and categories

110 Catholic (Roman)
 120 Catholic (Ortodox)
 190 Other Catholic (Roman)
 220 Baptist
 250 Evangelist (Lutheran)
 260 Methodist
 270 Pentecostist
 280 Reformed (Calvinist)
 290 Other protestant
 291 Unitarianism
 300 Eastern Orthodox
 410 Mormons
 420 Jehovah's witnesses
 450 Other Christian religions
 491 Adventist
 492 Hit gyülekezet
 500 Jewish
 600 Muslim
 710 Buddhism
 720 Hindu
 790 Other Eastern Religions/denomination
 791 Krishna
 890 Other non-Christian religions
 998 Other Religions
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C13

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 14 IE

Which one? (Ireland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)

Variable name and label: RLGDEIE Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Ireland

Values and categories

1 Roman Catholic
 3 Orthodox
 4 Other Christian denomination
 5 Jewish
 6 Islamic
 7 Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu etc.)
 8 Other non-Christian religions
 210 Church of Ireland
 290 Other protestant
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C13

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 14 NO

Which one? (Norway)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)**Variable name and label:** RLGDENO Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Norway**Values and categories**

- 1 Den norske kirke
- 2 Katolsk kirke
- 3 Ortodoks kirke (gresk, russisk, andre)
- 4 Andre protestantiske trossamfunn (f.eks. frikirker, anglikanske kirke, pinsevenner og andre)
- 5 Andre kristne trossamfunn (f.eks. Jehovas vitner, mormonerne)
- 6 Det mosaiske trossamfunn (jødisk)
- 7 Islam (muslimsk)
- 8 Østlige religioner (f.eks. Buddhisme, Hinduisme, Sikh, Shintoisme, taoisme, konfutianisme)
- 9 Andre ikke-kristne religioner
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C13**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]**Question C 14 LT**

Which one? (Lithuania)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)**Variable name and label:** RLGDELT Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Lithuania**Values and categories**

- 1 Roman Catholic
- 2 Eastern Orthodox
- 3 Protestant
- 4 Other Christian denomination
- 5 Jewish
- 6 Islamic
- 7 Eastern Religions
- 8 Other non-Christian religions
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C13**Comment:** [Country-specific codes] For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team.**Question C 14 PL**

Which one? (Poland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)**Variable name and label:** RLGDEAPL Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Poland**Values and categories**

- 100 Catholic (denomination not specified)
- 110 Roman Catholic Church
- 120 Greek Catholic Church
- 191 Armenian Catholic Church
- 199 Other Catholic
- 200 Protestant (denomination not specified)
- 220 Baptists
- 230 Congregationalists
- 240 European Free Church (Anabaptists)
- 250 Lutheran, Evangelical Church
- 260 Methodist Church
- 270 Pentecostals Church
- 280 Reformed Churches/Presbyterian Church
- 291 The Seventh-day Adventist Church
- 299 Other Protestants, denomination not specified
- 300 Eastern Orthodox Church (denomination not specified)
- 320 Russian Orthodox Church
- 330 Polish Orthodox Church
- 391 Polish Autocephalous Orthodox Church
- 392 The Eastern Old-Believer in Poland Church
- 399 Other Eastern Orthodox
- 410 Mormon (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Reorganised Church of LDS)
- 420 Jehova's Witnesses
- 491 The Old Catholic Mariavite Church
- 492 The Polish Catholic Church

493 The Catholic Mariavite Church
494 The Old Catholic Church
499 Other Christian denomination
500 Jewish
600 Islamic / Muslim
700 Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu, Krishna, Tao, Zen etc.)
800 Other Non-Christian Religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C13

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 14 RU

Which one? (Russian Federation)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)

Variable name and label: RLGDEARU Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Russian Federation

Values and categories

1 Roman Catholic
2 Protestant
3 Eastern Orthodox
4 Other Christian denominations
5 Jewish
6 Islam
7 Eastern Religions
8 Other non-Christian religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C13

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 14 SE

Which one? (Sweden)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)

Variable name and label: RLGDEASE Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Sweden

Values and categories

1 Katolska kyrkan
2 Svenska kyrkan
3 Annan protestantisk församling (t.ex. frikyrka)
4 Ortodoxa kyrkan
5 Annan kristen församling
6 Judisk
7 Islam
8 Österländsk religion (t.ex. Buddhism, Hinduism, Sikh, Shinto, Tao etc.)
9 Annan Icke-kristen religion
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C13

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 15

Regardless of whether you belong to a particular religion, how religious would you say you are?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 24

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: RLGDGR How religious are you

Values and categories

00 Not at all religious
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Very religious
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question C 16

Apart from special occasions such as weddings and funerals, about how often do you attend religious services nowadays?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 25

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: RLGATND How often attend religious services apart from special occasions

Values and categories

- 01 Every day
- 02 More than once a week
- 03 Once a week
- 04 At least once a month
- 05 Only on special holy days
- 06 Less often
- 07 Never
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question C 17

Apart from when you are at religious services, how often, if at all, do you pray?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 25

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: PRAY How often pray apart from at religious services

Values and categories

- 01 Every day
- 02 More than once a week
- 03 Once a week
- 04 At least once a month
- 05 Only on special holy days
- 06 Less often
- 07 Never
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Question C 18

Would you describe yourself as being a member of a group that is discriminated against in this country?

Variable name and label: DSCRGRP Member of a group discriminated against in this country

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question C 19

On what grounds is your group discriminated against?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C18 (code 1)

Post: PROBE: 'What other grounds?'

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Values and categories

- 0 Not marked
- 1 Marked

Colour or race

Variable name and label: DSCRRC Discrimination of respondent's group: colour or race

Nationality

Variable name and label: DSCRNTN Discrimination of respondent's group: nationality

Religion

Variable name and label: DSCRRLG Discrimination of respondent's group: religion

Language

Variable name and label: DSCRLNG Discrimination of respondent's group: language

Ethnic group

Variable name and label: DSCRETN Discrimination of respondent's group: ethnic group

Age

Variable name and label: DSCRAGE Discrimination of respondent's group: age

Gender

Variable name and label: DSCRGND Discrimination of respondent's group: gender

Sexuality

Variable name and label: DSCRSEX Discrimination of respondent's group: sexuality

Disability

Variable name and label: DSCRDSB Discrimination of respondent's group: disability

Other

Variable name and label: DSCROTH Discrimination of respondent's group: other grounds

Don't know

Variable name and label: DSCRDK Discrimination of respondent's group: don't know

Refusal

Variable name and label: DSCRREF Discrimination of respondent's group: refusal

Not applicable

Variable name and label: DSCRNAP Discrimination of respondent's group: not applicable

No answer

Variable name and label: DSCRNA Discrimination of respondent's group: no answer

Filter: If code 1 at C18

Question C 20

Are you a citizen of [country]?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: CTZCNTR Citizen of country

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question C 21

What citizenship do you hold?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF NO OR DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL AT C20 (codes 2, 7 or 8)

Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label: CTZSHIPC Citizenship

Values and categories

- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 2, 7 or 8 at C20

Comment: [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]

Estonia, Italy, Lithuania: For anonymity reasons a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team.

Finland, Ireland, Norway, United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question C 22

Were you born in [country]?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: BRNCNTR Born in country

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question C 23

In which country were you born?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF NO AT C22 (code 2)
Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label: CNTBRTHC Country of birth

Values and categories

66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at C22

Comment: [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]

Italy, Lithuania: For anonymity reasons a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team.

Estonia, Finland, Ireland, Norway, United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question C 24

What year did you first come to live in [country]?

Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN YEAR:

Variable name and label: LIVECNTA What year you first came to live in country

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at C22

Comment: Norway: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (9999 "No answer") by the national team.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question C 25

What language or languages do you speak most often at home?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Post: WRITE IN UP TO 2 LANGUAGES

Language 1

Variable name and label: LNGHOM1 Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned

Values and categories

777 Refusal
888 Don't know
999 No answer

Language 2

Variable name and label: LNGHOM2 Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned

Values and categories

000 No second language mentioned
777 Refusal
888 Don't know
999 No answer

Comment: [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 639-2 (3-character)]

Estonia: For anonymity reasons a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team.

Finland, Lithuania: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team.

Ireland: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to 000 "No second language mentioned" on LNGHOM2 by the national team.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question C 26

Do you belong to a minority ethnic group in [country]?

Variable name and label: BLGETMG Belong to minority ethnic group in country

Values and categories

1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question C 27

Was your father born in [country]?

Variable name and label: FACNTR Father born in country

Values and categories

1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question C 28

In which country was your father born?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF NO AT C27 (code 2)

Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label: FBRNCNTB Country of birth, father

Values and categories

66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at C27

Comment: [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]

Italy: For anonymity reasons a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team.

Estonia, Finland, Ireland, Lithuania, Norway, United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question C 29

Was your mother born in [country]?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: MOCNTR Mother born in country

Values and categories

1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question C 30

In which country was your mother born?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF NO AT C29 (code 2)

Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label: MBRNCNTB Country of birth, mother

Values and categories

66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at C29

Comment: [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]

Estonia, Italy, Lithuania: For anonymity reasons a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team. In a few cases variable MBRNCNTB has been substituted.

Finland, Ireland, Norway: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question C 42 -44

Some people come to this country and apply for refugee status on the grounds that they fear persecution in their own country. Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with the following statements. Firstly...

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 31
READ OUT

Values and categories

1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
7 Refusal

8 Don't know
9 No answer

The government should be generous in judging people's applications for refugee status

Variable name and label: GVRFGAP Government should be generous judging applications for refugee status

Most applicants for refugee status aren't in real fear of persecution in their own countries

Variable name and label: RFGFRPC Most refugee applicants not in real fear of persecution own countries

Refugees whose applications are granted should be entitled to bring in their close family members

Variable name and label: RFGBFML Granted refugees should be entitled to bring close family members

Comment: Hungary:C43 and C44 were erroneously not included in the Hungarian questionnaire.

Question D 1

If you were to buy a large electrical appliance for your home, how likely is it that you would buy one of the most energy efficient ones?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 32

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D1-32: Now some questions on a different topic.

Variable name and label: ENEFFAP How likely to buy most energy efficient home appliance

Values and categories

00 Not at all likely
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely likely
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question D 2

There are some things that can be done to reduce energy use, such as switching off appliances that are not being used, walking for short journeys, or only using the heating or air conditioning when really needed. In your daily life, how often do you do things to reduce your energy use?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 33

Variable name and label: RDCENR How often do things to reduce energy use

Values and categories

01 Never
02 Hardly ever
03 Sometimes
04 Often
05 Very often
06 Always
55 Cannot reduce energy use
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question D 3

Overall, how confident are you that you could use less energy than you do now?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 34

Variable name and label: CFLSENr How confident you could use less energy than now

Values and categories

00 Not at all confident
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Completely confident
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question D 4 -10

The highlighted box at the top of this card shows a number of energy sources that can be used to generate electricity. Please take a moment to look over them. How much of the electricity used in [country] should be generated from each energy source?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 35

Post: INTERVIEWER: PAUSE TO ALLOW RESPONDENT TO READ THE LIST.

Please choose your answer from the options at the bottom of this card.

Values and categories

- 01 A very large amount
- 02 A large amount
- 03 A medium amount
- 04 A small amount
- 05 None at all
- 55 I have not heard of this energy source before
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

First, how much of the electricity used in [country] should be generated from coal?

Variable name and label: ELGCOAL How much electricity in [country] should be generated from coal

And how about natural gas?

Variable name and label: ELGN GAS How much electricity in [country] should be generated from natural gas

And how about hydroelectric power generated by flowing water from rivers, dams and seas?

Variable name and label: ELGHYDR How much electricity in [country] should be generated from hydroelectric power

How much of the electricity used in [country] should be generated by nuclear power?

Variable name and label: ELGNUC How much electricity in [country] should be generated from nuclear power

And how about sun or solar power?

Variable name and label: ELGSUN How much electricity in [country] should be generated from solar power

And how about wind power?

Variable name and label: ELGWIND How much electricity in [country] should be generated from wind power

And how about biomass energy generated from materials like, wood, plants and animal waste?

Variable name and label: ELGBIO How much electricity in [country] should be generated from biomass energy

Question D 11

How worried are you that there may be power cuts in [country]?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 36

Variable name and label: WRPWRCT How worried, power cuts

Values and categories

- 1 Not at all worried
- 2 Not very worried
- 3 Somewhat worried
- 4 Very worried
- 5 Extremely worried
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question D 12

How worried are you that energy may be too expensive for many people in [country]?

Instruction(s): Pre: The next few questions are about energy people use at home for things such as heating, lighting, cooking and electrical appliances.

STILL CARD 36

Variable name and label: WRENEXP How worried, energy too expensive for many people

Values and categories

- 1 Not at all worried
- 2 Not very worried
- 3 Somewhat worried
- 4 Very worried
- 5 Extremely worried
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question D 13

How worried are you about [country] being too dependent on energy imports from other countries?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 36

Variable name and label: WRDPIMP How worried, [country] too dependent on energy imports

Values and categories

- 1 Not at all worried
- 2 Not very worried
- 3 Somewhat worried
- 4 Very worried
- 5 Extremely worried
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question D 14

How worried are you about [country] being too dependent on using energy generated by fossil fuels such as oil, gas and coal?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 36

Variable name and label: WRDPFOS How worried, [country] too dependent on fossil fuels

Values and categories

- 1 Not at all worried
- 2 Not very worried
- 3 Somewhat worried
- 4 Very worried
- 5 Extremely worried
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question D 15 -17

How worried are you that energy supplies could be interrupted...

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 36

Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories

- 1 Not at all worried
- 2 Not very worried
- 3 Somewhat worried
- 4 Very worried
- 5 Extremely worried
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

...by natural disasters or extreme weather?

Variable name and label: WRNTDIS How worried, energy supply interrupted by natural disasters or extreme weather

...and by insufficient power being generated?

Variable name and label: WRINSPW How worried, energy supply interrupted by insufficient power generated

...and by technical failures?

Variable name and label: WRTCFL How worried, energy supply interrupted by technical failures

Question D 18

And how worried are you that energy supplies could be interrupted by terrorist attacks?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 36

Variable name and label: WRTRATC How worried, energy supply interrupted by terrorist attacks

Values and categories

- 1 Not at all worried
- 2 Not very worried
- 3 Somewhat worried
- 4 Very worried
- 5 Extremely worried
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question D 19

You may have heard the idea that the world's climate is changing due to increases in temperature over the past 100 years. What is your personal opinion on this? Do you think the world's climate is changing?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 37

Post: Choose your answer from this card.

Variable name and label: CLMCHNG Do you think world's climate is changing

Values and categories

- 1 Definitely changing
- 2 Probably changing
- 3 Probably not changing
- 4 Definitely not changing
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question D 20

How much have you thought about climate change before today?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF DEFINITELY NOT CHANGING AT D19 (code 4)
CARD 38

Variable name and label: CLMTHGT1 How much thought about climate change before today

Values and categories

- 1 Not at all
- 2 Very little
- 3 Some
- 4 A lot
- 5 A great deal
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 04 at D19

Question D 21

How much have you thought about climate change before today?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 38

Variable name and label: CLMTHGT2 How much thought about climate change before today

Values and categories

- 1 Not at all
- 2 Very little
- 3 Some
- 4 A lot
- 5 A great deal
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 01 to 03, 7, 8 at D19

Question D 22

Do you think that climate change is caused by natural processes, human activity, or both?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 39

Variable name and label: CCNTHUM Climate change caused by natural processes, human activity, or both

Values and categories

- 01 Entirely by natural processes
- 02 Mainly by natural processes
- 03 About equally by natural processes and human activity
- 04 Mainly by human activity
- 05 Entirely by human activity
- 55 I don't think climate change is happening
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 01 to 03, 7, 8 at D19

Comment: France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 1 respondent.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question D 23

To what extent do you feel a personal responsibility to try to reduce climate change?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 40

Variable name and label: CCRDPRS To what extent feel personal responsibility to reduce climate change

Values and categories

00 Not at all
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 A great deal
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 01-05, 77, 88 at D22

Comment: France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 1 respondent.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question D 24

How worried are you about climate change?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 41

Variable name and label: WRCLMCH How worried about climate change

Values and categories

1 Not at all worried
2 Not very worried
3 Somewhat worried
4 Very worried
5 Extremely worried
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 01-05, 77, 88 at D22

Comment: France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 1 respondent.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question D 25

How good or bad do you think the impact of climate change will be on people across the world? Please choose a number from 0 to 10, where 0 is extremely bad and 10 is extremely good.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 42

Variable name and label: CCGDBD Climate change good or bad impact across world

Values and categories

00 Extremely bad
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely good
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 01-05, 77, 88 at D22

Comment: France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 1 respondent.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question D 26

Now imagine that large numbers of people limited their energy use. How likely do you think it is that this would reduce climate change?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 43

Variable name and label: LKREDCC Imagine large numbers of people limit energy use, how likely reduce climate change

Values and categories

00 Not at all likely
 01 1
 02 2
 03 3
 04 4
 05 5
 06 6
 07 7
 08 8
 09 9
 10 Extremely likely
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 01-05, 77, 88 at D22

Question D 27

How likely do you think it is that large numbers of people will limit their energy use to try to reduce climate change?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 43

Variable name and label: LKLMTEN How likely, large numbers of people limit energy use

Values and categories

00 Not at all likely
 01 1
 02 2
 03 3
 04 4
 05 5
 06 6
 07 7
 08 8
 09 9
 10 Extremely likely
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 01-05, 77, 88 at D22

Question D 28

And how likely do you think it is that governments in enough countries will take action that reduces climate change?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 43

Variable name and label: GVSRDCC How likely, governments enough countries take action to reduce climate change

Values and categories

00 Not at all likely
 01 1
 02 2
 03 3
 04 4
 05 5
 06 6
 07 7
 08 8
 09 9
 10 Extremely likely
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 01-05, 77, 88 at D22

Question D 29

How likely do you think it is that limiting your own energy use would help reduce climate change?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 43

Variable name and label: OWNRDCC How likely, limiting own energy use reduce climate change

Values and categories

00 Not at all likely
 01 1
 02 2
 03 3
 04 4
 05 5
 06 6
 07 7
 08 8
 09 9
 10 Extremely likely
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 01-05, 77, 88 at D22

Question D 30 -32

To what extent are you in favour or against the following policies in [country] to reduce climate change?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 44

Post: READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

Values and categories

1 Strongly in favour
 2 Somewhat in favour
 3 Neither in favour nor against
 4 Somewhat against
 5 Strongly against
 7 Refusal
 8 Don't know
 9 No answer

Increasing taxes on fossil fuels, such as oil, gas and coal.

Variable name and label: INCTXFF Favour increase taxes on fossil fuels to reduce climate change

Using public money to subsidise renewable energy such as wind and solar power.

Variable name and label: SBSRNEN Favour subsidise renewable energy to reduce climate change

A law banning the sale of the least energy efficient household appliances.

Variable name and label: BANHHAP Favour ban sale of least energy efficient household appliances to reduce climate change

Question E 1 -2

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 45

Post: READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

Values and categories

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Large differences in people's incomes are acceptable to properly reward differences in talents and efforts.

Variable name and label: DFINCAC Large differences in income acceptable to reward talents and efforts

For a society to be fair, differences in people's standard of living should be small.

Variable name and label: SMDFSLV For fair society, differences in standard of living should be small

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E1-3: Now some questions about the way society works.

Question E 3

Of every 100 people of working age in [country] how many would you say are unemployed and looking for work?

Choose your answer from this card. If you are not sure please give your best guess.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 46

Variable name and label: UEMPLWK Of every 100 working age how many unemployed and looking for work

Values and categories

- 01 0-4
- 02 5-9
- 03 10-14
- 04 15-19
- 05 20-24
- 06 25-29
- 07 30-34
- 08 35-39
- 09 40-44
- 10 45-49
- 11 50 or more
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Question E 4

Using this card, what do you think overall about the standard of living of pensioners?

Please tell me on a score of 0 to 10, where 0 means extremely bad and 10 means extremely good.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 47

Variable name and label: SLVPENS Standard of living of pensioners

Values and categories

- 00 Extremely bad
- 01 1
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7
- 08 8
- 09 9
- 10 Extremely good
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E4-8: In the next few questions we will be asking you how good or bad certain things are for different groups in [country] nowadays.

Question E 5

What do you think overall about the standard of living of people who are unemployed?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 47

Post: Use the same card

Variable name and label: SLVUEMP Standard of living of unemployed

Values and categories

00 Extremely bad
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely good
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 1 respondent.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question E 6 -8

People have different views on what the responsibilities of governments should or should not be. For each of the tasks I read out please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much responsibility you think governments should have. 0 means it should not be governments' responsibility at all and 10 means it should be entirely governments' responsibility. Firstly to...

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 48

Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories

00 Should not be governments' responsibility at all
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Should be entirely governments' responsibility
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

...ensure a reasonable standard of living for the old?

Variable name and label: GVSLVOL Standard of living for the old, governments' responsibility

...ensure a reasonable standard of living for the unemployed?

Variable name and label: GVSLVUE Standard of living for the unemployed, governments' responsibility

...ensure sufficient child care services for working parents?

Variable name and label: GVCLDCR Child care services for working parents, governments' responsibility

Question E 9 -12

Using this card please tell me to what extent you agree or disagree that social benefits and services in [country]....

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 49

Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

...place too great a strain on the economy?

Variable name and label: SBSTREC Social benefits/services place too great strain on economy

...prevent widespread poverty?

Variable name and label: SBPRVPV Social benefits/services prevent widespread poverty

...lead to a more equal society?

Variable name and label: SBEQSOC Social benefits/services lead to a more equal society

...cost businesses too much in taxes and charges?

Variable name and label: SBSNTX Social benefits/services cost businesses too much in taxes/charges

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E9-18: I am now going to ask you about the effect of social benefits and services on different areas of life in [country]. By social benefits and services we are thinking about things like health care, pensions and social security.

Question E 13 -14

And to what extent do you agree or disagree that social benefits and services in [country]....

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 49

Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

...make people lazy?

Variable name and label: SBLAZY Social benefits/services make people lazy

...make people less willing to care for one another?

Variable name and label: SBLWCOA Social benefits/services make people less willing care for one another

Question E 15

Thinking of people coming to live in [country] from other countries, when do you think they should obtain the same rights to social benefits and services as citizens already living here? Please choose the option on this card that comes closest to your view.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 50

Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Variable name and label: IMSCLBN When should immigrants obtain rights to social benefits/services

Values and categories

- 1 Immediately on arrival
- 2 After living in [country] for a year, whether or not they have worked
- 3 Only after they have worked and paid taxes for at least a year
- 4 Once they have become a [country] citizen
- 5 They should never get the same rights
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question E 16 -18

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about people in [country].

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 51

Post: READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

Values and categories

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Most unemployed people do not really try to find a job.

Variable name and label: UENTRJB Most unemployed people do not really try to find a job

Many people with very low incomes get less benefit than they are legally entitled to.

Variable name and label: LBENENT Many with very low incomes get less benefit than legally entitled to

Many people manage to obtain benefits and services to which they are not entitled.

Variable name and label: BENNENT Many manage to obtain benefits/services not entitled to

Question E 20

If automated random allocation not used: Interviewer code: interviewer refer to month of respondent birthday and code.

Variable name and label: ADMUB Administration of unemployment benefits questions

Values and categories

- 1 Group 1
- 2 Group 2
- 3 Group 3
- 4 Group 4
- 9 Not available

Comment: France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 9 respondents.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question E 21 -23

Imagine someone who is unemployed and looking for work. This person was previously working but lost their job and is now receiving unemployment benefit. What do you think should happen to this person's unemployment benefit if...

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF CODE 1 AT E20

CARD 52

Post: READ OUT

Values and categories

- 1 Should lose all unemployment benefit
- 2 Should lose about half of unemployment benefit
- 3 Should lose small part of unemployment benefit
- 4 Should keep all unemployment benefit
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

...they turn down a job because it pays a lot less than they earned previously?

Variable name and label: UBPAY Unemployment benefit if turn down job: less pay

...they turn down a job because it needs a much lower level of education than the person has?

Variable name and label: UBEDU Unemployment benefit if turn down job: lower level of education

...they refuse to regularly carry out unpaid work in the area where they live in return for unemployment benefit?

Variable name and label: UBUNP Unemployment benefit if turn down job: refuse unpaid work

Filter: If code 1 at E20

Comment: France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 9 respondents.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question E 24 -26

Imagine someone in their 50s who is unemployed and looking for work. This person was previously working but lost their job and is now receiving unemployment benefit. What do you think should happen to this person's unemployment benefit if...

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF CODE 2 AT E20

CARD 52

Post: READ OUT

Values and categories

- 1 Should lose all unemployment benefit
- 2 Should lose about half of unemployment benefit
- 3 Should lose small part of unemployment benefit
- 4 Should keep all unemployment benefit
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

...they turn down a job because it pays a lot less than they earned previously?

Variable name and label: UB50PAY Someone in their 50s, unemployment benefit if turn down job: less pay

...they turn down a job because it needs a much lower level of education than the person has?

Variable name and label: UB50EDU Someone In their 50s, unemployment benefit if turn down job: lower level of education

...they refuse to regularly carry out unpaid work in the area where they live in return for unemployment benefit?

Variable name and label: UB50UNP Someone in their 50s, unemployment benefit if turn down job: refuse unpaid work

Filter: If code 2 at E20

Comment: France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 9 respondents.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question E 27 -29

Imagine someone aged 20-25 who is unemployed and looking for work. This person was previously working but lost their job and is now receiving unemployment benefit. What do you think should happen to this person's unemployment benefit if...

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF CODE 3 AT E20

CARD 52

Post: READ OUT

Values and categories

- 1 Should lose all unemployment benefit
- 2 Should lose about half of unemployment benefit
- 3 Should lose small part of unemployment benefit
- 4 Should keep all unemployment benefit
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

...they turn down a job because it pays a lot less than they earned previously?

Variable name and label: UB20PAY Someone aged 20-25, unemployment benefit if turn down job: less pay

...they turn down a job because it needs a much lower level of education than the person has?

Variable name and label: UB20EDU Someone aged 20-25, unemployment benefit if turn down job: lower level of education

...they refuse to regularly carry out unpaid work in the area where they live in return for unemployment benefit?

Variable name and label: UB20UNP Someone aged 20-25, unemployment benefit if turn down job: refuse unpaid work

Filter: If code 3 at E20

Comment: France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 9 respondents.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question E 30 -32

Imagine a single parent with a 3-year-old child who is unemployed and looking for work. This person was previously working but lost their job and is now receiving unemployment benefit. What do you think should happen to this person's unemployment benefit if...

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF CODE 4 AT E20

CARD 52

Post: READ OUT

Values and categories

- 1 Should lose all unemployment benefit
- 2 Should lose about half of unemployment benefit
- 3 Should lose small part of unemployment benefit
- 4 Should keep all unemployment benefit
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

...they turn down a job because it pays a lot less than they earned previously?

Variable name and label: UBSPPAY Single parent to 3-year-old, unemployment benefit if turn down job: less pay

...they turn down a job because it needs a much lower level of education than the person has?

Variable name and label: UBSPEDU Single parent to 3-year-old, unemployment benefit if turn down job: lower level of education

...they refuse to regularly carry out unpaid work in the area where they live in return for unemployment benefit?

Variable name and label: UBSPUNP Single parent to 3-year-old, unemployment benefit if turn down job: refuse unpaid work

Filter: If code 4 at E20

Comment: France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 9 respondents.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question E 33

Would you be against or in favour of the government providing social benefits and services only for people with the lowest incomes, while people with middle and higher incomes are responsible for themselves?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 53

Variable name and label: BNLWINC Social benefits only for people with lowest incomes

Values and categories

- 1 Strongly against
- 2 Against
- 3 In favour
- 4 Strongly in favour
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E33-35: In the next 10 years the government may change the way it provides social benefits and services in response to changing economic and social circumstances.

Question E 34

Now imagine there is a fixed amount of money that can be spent on tackling unemployment. Would you be against or in favour of the government spending more on education and training programs for the unemployed at the cost of reducing unemployment benefit?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 53

Variable name and label: EDUUNMP Spend more on education for unemployed at cost of unemployment benefit

Values and categories

- 1 Strongly against
- 2 Against
- 3 In favour
- 4 Strongly in favour
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question E 35

Would you be against or in favour of the government introducing extra social benefits and services to make it easier for working parents to combine work and family life even if it means much higher taxes for all?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 53

Variable name and label: WRKPRBF Benefits for parents to combine work and family even if means higher taxes

Values and categories

- 1 Strongly against
- 2 Against
- 3 In favour
- 4 Strongly in favour
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question E 36

Some countries are currently talking about introducing a basic income scheme. In a moment I will ask you to tell me whether you are against or in favour of this scheme. First, I will give you some more details. The highlighted box at the top of this card shows the main features of the scheme. A basic income scheme includes all of the following: ...READ OUT...

- The government pays everyone a monthly income to cover essential living costs.
- It replaces many other social benefits.
- The purpose is to guarantee everyone a minimum standard of living.
- Everyone receives the same amount regardless of whether or not they are working.
- People also keep the money they earn from work or other sources.
- This scheme is paid for by taxes.

INTERVIEWER: PAUSE TO GIVE THE RESPONDENT TIME TO READ CARD.

Overall, would you be against or in favour of having this scheme in [country]?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 54

Post: Please choose your answer from the options at the bottom of the card.

Variable name and label: BASINC Against or In favour of a basic income scheme

Values and categories

- 1 Strongly against
- 2 Against
- 3 In favour
- 4 Strongly in favour
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Comment: France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 1 respondent.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question E 37

It has been proposed that there should be a European Union-wide social benefit scheme for all poor people. In a moment I will ask you to tell me whether you are against or in favour of this scheme. First, look at the highlighted box at the top of this card, which shows the main features of the scheme. A European Union-wide social benefit scheme includes all of the following: ...READ OUT...

- The purpose is to guarantee a minimum standard of living for all poor people in the European Union.
- The level of social benefit people receive will be adjusted to reflect the cost of living in their country.
- The scheme would require richer European Union countries to pay more into such a scheme than poorer European Union countries.

INTERVIEWER: PAUSE TO GIVE THE RESPONDENT TIME TO READ CARD.

Overall, would you be against or in favour of having such a European Union-wide social benefit scheme?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 55

Post: Please choose your answer from the options at the bottom of the card.

Variable name and label: EUSCLBF Against or In favour of European Union-wide social benefit scheme

Values and categories

- 1 Strongly against
- 2 Against
- 3 In favour
- 4 Strongly in favour
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Comment: France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 1 respondent.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question E 38

If more decisions were made by the European Union rather than by national governments, do you think the level of social benefits and services provided in [country] would become higher or lower?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 56

Variable name and label: EUDCNBF More decisions made by EU: level of benefits in [country] become higher or lower

Values and categories

- 1 Much higher
- 2 Higher
- 3 Neither higher nor lower
- 4 Lower
- 5 Much lower
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Comment: France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 1 respondent.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question E 39

Using this card, please tell me how likely it is that during the next 12 months you will be unemployed and looking for work for at least four consecutive weeks?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 57

Variable name and label: LKUEMP How likely unemployed and looking for work next 12 months

Values and categories

- 1 Not at all likely
- 2 Not very likely
- 3 Likely
- 4 Very likely
- 55 Never worked OR no longer working and not looking for work
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO E39-40: In the next few questions, we would like you to think about what might happen during the next 12 months.

Question E 40

And during the next 12 months how likely is it that there will be some periods when you don't have enough money to cover your household necessities?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 57

Post: Use the same card

Variable name and label: LKNEMNY How likely not enough money for household necessities next 12 months

Values and categories

- 1 Not at all likely
- 2 Not very likely
- 3 Likely
- 4 Very likely
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Comment: Austria: This question was not fielded due to an error in the Austrian questionnaire. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question E 41

Imagine there were a referendum in [country] tomorrow about membership of the European Union. Would you vote for [country] to remain a member of the European Union or to leave the European Union?

Instruction(s): Pre: Now a question on a different topic.

Variable name and label: VTEURMMB Would vote for [country] to remain member of European Union or leave

Values and categories

- 1 Remain member of the European Union
- 2 Leave the European Union
- 33 Would submit a blank ballot paper
- 44 Would spoil the ballot paper
- 55 Would not vote
- 66 Not eligible to vote
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: For EU countries only

Question E 42

Imagine there were a referendum in [country] tomorrow about membership of the European Union. Would you vote for [country] to become a member of the European Union or to remain outside the European Union?

Instruction(s): Pre: Now a question on a different topic.

Variable name and label: VTEUBCMB Would vote for [country] to become member of European Union or remain outside

Values and categories

- 1 Become a member of the European Union
- 2 Remain outside the European Union
- 33 Would submit a blank ballot paper
- 44 Would spoil the ballot paper
- 55 Would not vote
- 66 Not eligible to vote
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: For non-EU countries only.

EDQuestion F 1

Including yourself, how many people - including children - live here regularly as members of this household?

Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN NUMBER: ..

Variable name and label: HHMMB Number of people living regularly as member of household

Values and categories

77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS F1-61: Now, I would like to ask you some details about yourself and others in your household. Estonia, Finland, Ireland: For anonymity reasons, the household size (HHMMB) has been reduced for a few substantial responses and the underlying household grid variables (GNDR- GNDRN, YRBRN- YRBRNN, RSHIP2- RSHIPAN) have been assigned a missing value by the national team.
Israel: Gender, age and relationship has not been recorded for more than 12 persons in any household.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question F 2 1

CODE SEX, respondent

Variable name and label: GNDR Gender

Values and categories

1 Male
2 Female
9 No answer

Question F 2 2

CODE SEX (2. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR2 Gender of second person in household

Values and categories

1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

Question F 2 3

CODE SEX (3. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR3 Gender of third person in household

Values and categories

1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

Question F 2 4

CODE SEX (4. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR4 Gender of fourth person in household

Values and categories

1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

Question F 2 5

CODE SEX (5. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR5 Gender of fifth person in household

Values and categories

1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable

7 Refusal
9 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

Question F 2 6

CODE SEX (6. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR6 Gender of sixth person in household

Values and categories

1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

Question F 2 7

CODE SEX (7. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR7 Gender of seventh person in household

Values and categories

1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

Question F 2 8

CODE SEX (8. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR8 Gender of eighth person in household

Values and categories

1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

Question F 2 9

CODE SEX (9. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR9 Gender of ninth person in household

Values and categories

1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

Question F 2 10

CODE SEX (10. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR10 Gender of tenth person in household

Values and categories

1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

Question F 2 11

CODE SEX (11. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR11 Gender of eleventh person in household

Values and categories

1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Question F 2 12

CODE SEX (12. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR12 Gender of twelfth person in household

Values and categories

1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Question F 3 1a

And in what year were you born?

Variable name and label: YRBRN Year of birth

Values and categories

7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 1b

Age of respondent, calculated

Variable name and label: AGEA Age of respondent, calculated

Question F 3 2

And in what year was he/she born? (2. person in household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN2 Year of birth of second person in household

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

Question F 3 3

And in what year was he/she born? (3. person in household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN3 Year of birth of third person in household

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

Question F 3 4

And in what year was he/she born? (4. person in household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN4 Year of birth of fourth person in household

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

Question F 3 5

And in what year was he/she born? (5.person in household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN5 Year of birth of fifth person in household

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

Question F 3 6

And in what year was he/she born? (6. person in household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN6 Year of birth of sixth person in household

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

Question F 3 7

And in what year was he/she born? (7. person in household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN7 Year of birth of seventh person in household

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

Question F 3 8

And in what year was he/she born? (8. person in household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN8 Year of birth of eighth person in household

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

Question F 3 9

And in what year was he/she born? (9. person in household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN9 Year of birth of ninth person in household

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

Question F 3 10

And in what year was he/she born? (10. person in household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN10 Year of birth of tenth person in household

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

Question F 3 11

And in what year was he/she born? (11. person in household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN11 Year of birth of eleventh person in household

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 12

And in what year was he/she born? (12. person in household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN12 Year of birth of twelfth person in household

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 4 2

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (2. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 58

Variable name and label: RSHIPA2 Second person in household: relationship to respondent

Values and categories

1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3 Parent/parent-in-law
4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

Question F 4 3

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (3. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 58

Variable name and label: RSHIPA3 Third person in household: relationship to respondent

Values and categories

1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3 Parent/parent-in-law
4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

Question F 4 4

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (4. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 58

Variable name and label: RSHIPA4 Fourth person in household: relationship to respondent

Values and categories

1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3 Parent/parent-in-law
4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster

5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

Question F 4 5

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (5. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 58

Variable name and label: RSHIPA5 Fifth person in household: relationship to respondent

Values and categories

1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3 Parent/parent-in-law
4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

Question F 4 6

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (6. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 58

Variable name and label: RSHIPA6 Sixth person in household: relationship to respondent

Values and categories

1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3 Parent/parent-in-law
4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

Question F 4 7

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (7. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 58

Variable name and label: RSHIPA7 Seventh person in household: relationship to respondent

Values and categories

1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3 Parent/parent-in-law
4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

Question F 4 8

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (8. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 58

Variable name and label: RSHIPA8 Eighth person in household: relationship to respondent

Values and categories

1 Husband/wife/partner

2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3 Parent/parent-in-law
4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

Question F 4 9

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (9. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 58

Variable name and label: RSHIPA9 Ninth person in household: relationship to respondent

Values and categories

1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3 Parent/parent-in-law
4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

Question F 4 10

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (10. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 58

Variable name and label: RSHIPA10 Tenth person in household: relationship to respondent

Values and categories

1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3 Parent/parent-in-law
4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

Question F 4 11

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (11. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 58

Variable name and label: RSHIPA11 Eleventh person in household: relationship to respondent

Values and categories

1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3 Parent/parent-in-law
4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question F 4 12

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (12. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 58

Variable name and label: RSHIPA12 Twelfth person in household: relationship to respondent

Values and categories

1 Husband/wife/partner

- 2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
- 3 Parent/parent-in-law
- 4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
- 5 Other relative
- 6 Other non-relative
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Question F 5

INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE:

Variable name and label: ICPART1 Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner

Values and categories

- 1 Respondent lives with husband/wife/partner (code 01 at F4)
- 2 All others
- 9 Not available

Question F 6

You just told me that you live with your husband/wife/partner. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your relationship to them?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 59

Variable name and label: RSHPSTS Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with

Values and categories

- 01 Legally married
- 02 In a legally registered civil union
- 03 Living with my partner (cohabiting) - not legally recognised
- 04 Living with my partner (cohabiting) - legally recognised
- 05 Legally separated
- 06 Legally divorced/civil union dissolved
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F5

Comment: [Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below]

Question F 6 FI

You just told me that you live with your husband/wife/partner. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your relationship to them? (Finland)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 59

Variable name and label: RSHPSFI Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with, Finland

Values and categories

- 1 Avioliitto
- 2 Rekisteröity parisuhde
- 3 Avioliitto
- 4 Asumuserossa (yhä virallisesti naimisissa)
- 5 Eronnut / Rekisteröity parisuhde purettu
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F5

Question F 6 GB

You just told me that you live with your husband/wife/partner. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your relationship to them? (United Kingdom)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 59

Variable name and label: RSHPSGB Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with, United Kingdom

Values and categories

- 1 Legally married
- 2 In a legal civil partnership
- 3 Living with my partner
- 4 Legally separated
- 5 Legally divorced / Civil partnership dissolved
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know

99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F5

Question F 7

And can I just check have you ever lived with a partner, without being married to them (or in a civil union)?

Variable name and label: LVGPTNEA Ever lived with a partner, without being married

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 01-02, 05-06, 77-99 at F6 or code 2 at F5

Question F 8

Can I just check have you ever been divorced or had a civil union dissolved?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: DVRCDEVA Ever been divorced/had civil union dissolved

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question F 9

INTERVIEWER CODE:

Variable name and label: ICPART2 Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner

Values and categories

- 1 Respondent lives with husband/wife/partner (code 01 at F5)
- 2 All others
- 9 Not available

Question F 10

INTERVIEWER CODE:

Variable name and label: ICCOHBHT Interviewer code, respondent cohabiting

Values and categories

- 1 Respondent cohabiting
- 2 All others
- 6 Not applicable
- 9 Not available

Question F 11

This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH A HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER OR ARE COHABITING

CARD 60

Post: CODE ONE ONLY: PRIORITY CODE

Variable name and label: MARSTS Legal marital status

Values and categories

- 01 Legally married
- 02 In a legally registered civil union
- 03 Legally separated
- 04 Legally divorced/civil union dissolved
- 05 Widowed/civil partner died
- 06 None of these (NEVER married or in legally registered civil union)
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at F9 or code 1 at F10

Comment: [Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below]

Portugal: Filter error: All respondents coded with value 2 on F9 have erroneously been routed past F11 (MARSTS). For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question F 11 FI

This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now? (Finland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH A HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER OR ARE COHABITING

CARD 60

Post: CODE ONE ONLY: PRIORITY CODE

Variable name and label: MARSTFI Legal marital status, Finland

Values and categories

- 1 Avioliitto
- 2 Rekisteröity parisuhde
- 3 Asumusero (yhä virallisesti naimisissa)
- 4 Eronnut / rekisteröity parisuhde purettu
- 5 Leski / rekisteröidyn parisuhteen toinen osapuoli kuollut
- 6 Ei mikään edellä mainituista (ei koskaan ollut naimisissa tai rekisteröidyssä parisuhteessa)
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at F9 or code 1 at F10

Question F 11 GB

This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now? (United Kingdom)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH A HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER OR ARE COHABITING

CARD 60

Post: CODE ONE ONLY: PRIORITY CODE

Variable name and label: MARSTGB Legal marital status, United Kingdom

Values and categories

- 1 Legally married
- 2 In a legal civil partnership
- 3 Legally separated
- 4 Legally divorced/civil union dissolved
- 5 Widowed/civil partner died
- 6 None of these (NEVER married or in legally registered civil union)
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at F9 or code 1 at F10

Question F 11 b

POST CODE: MARITAL STATUS

Variable name and label: MARITALB Legal marital status, post coded

Values and categories

- 1 Legally married
- 2 In a legally registered civil union
- 3 Legally separated
- 4 Legally divorced/civil union dissolved
- 5 Widowed/civil partner died
- 6 None of these (NEVER married or in legally registered civil union)
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: Post coded variable based on F6 (RSHPSTS) and F11 (MARSTS).

Question F 12

INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE:

Instruction(s): Pre: CODE ALL

Variable name and label: CHLDHM Children living at home or not

Values and categories

- 1 Respondent has children living at home (code at F4)
- 2 Does not
- 9 Not available

Question F 13

Have you ever had any children of your own, step-children, adopted children, foster children or a partner's children living in your household?

Variable name and label: CHLDHHE Ever had children living in household

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at F12

Question F 14

Which phrase on this card best describes the area where you live?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 61

Variable name and label: DOMICIL Domicile, respondent's description

Values and categories

- 1 A big city
- 2 The suburbs or outskirts of a big city
- 3 A town or a small city
- 4 A country village
- 5 A farm or home in the countryside
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know

Question F 15

Generated variable: Highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Variable name and label: EISCED Highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Values and categories

- 0 Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
- 1 ES-ISCED I, less than lower secondary
- 2 ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
- 3 ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
- 4 ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
- 5 ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
- 6 ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
- 7 ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
- 55 Other
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB. For further details, please see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

Germany, Israel, Slovenia: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS7-2014.

Question F 15

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 63
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDULVLB Highest level of education

Values and categories

- 0 Not completed ISCED level 1
- 113 ISCED 1, completed primary education
- 129 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED 3
- 212 Qualification from general/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
- 213 Qualification from general ISCED 2A programmes, access to ISCED 3A general or all 3
- 221 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED 3
- 222 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
- 223 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2 programmes, access ISCED 3 general/all
- 229 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED level 5
- 311 Qualification from general ISCED 3 programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
- 312 Qualification from general ISCED 3A/3B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
- 313 Qualification from general ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
- 321 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
- 322 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
- 323 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
- 412 Qualification from general ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
- 413 Qualification from general ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED 5 institutions
- 421 Qualification from ISCED 4 programmes without access to ISCED level 5
- 422 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5b/lower tier 5A institutions
- 423 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
- 510 ISCED 5A programmes of short duration, intermediate certificate or academic/general tertiary qualification below the bachelor's level
- 520 ISCED 5B programmes of short duration, advanced vocational qualifications
- 610 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution

620 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution
 710 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution
 720 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution
 800 ISCED 6, doctoral degree
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.
 Germany, Israel, Slovenia: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS7-2014.

Question F 15 AT

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Austria)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVEAT Highest level of education, Austria

Values and categories

1 Kein Abschluss
 2 Volksschulabschluss
 3 Abschluss der Hauptschule, Neuen Mittelschule oder Volksschuloberstufe (8. Schulstufe)
 4 Abschluss der Polytechnischen Schule bzw. einer einjährigen mittleren Schule (9. Schulstufe)
 5 Abschluss der AHS-Unterstufe (8. Schulstufe an einem Gymnasium)
 6 Lehrabschluss
 7 Abschluss Berufsbildende mittlere Schule (min. 2-jährige, z.B. Handelsschule, Fachschule)
 8 AHS-Matura (Gymnasium, inkl. Sonderform oder Studienberechtigungsprüfung)
 9 Diplom in Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege oder im medizinisch-technischen Fachdienst
 10 BHS-Matura (HAK, HTL, HLW, BAKIP, inkl. Sonderformen und Berufsreifeprüfung)
 11 Kolleg-Diplom, Meister-Prüfung (Werkmeister, Bauhandwerker), Abschluss eines Universitätslehrgangs
 12 Diplom an pädagogischer Akademie, medizinischer Akademie, Sozialakademie
 13 Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat an einer Fachhochschule oder pädagogischen Hochschule
 14 Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat-Abschluss an einer Universität
 15 Diplomstudienabschluss/Master an einer Fachhochschule
 16 Diplomstudienabschluss/Master an einer Universität (inkl. Doktorat als Erstabschluss)
 17 Postgraduale Universitätslehrgänge (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss, z.B. MBA)
 18 Abschluss mit Doktorat (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss: Dr., PhD)
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 BE

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Belgium)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVEBE Highest level of education, Belgium

Values and categories

01 Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
 02 Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
 03 Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs
 04 Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs
 05 Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar
 06 Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding
 07 Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)
 08 Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)
 09 Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)
 10 Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
 11 Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
 12 Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor
 13 Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
 14 Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van industrieel ingenieur
 15 Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli
 16 Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)
 17 Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies
 18 Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 CH

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Switzerland)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDCH Highest level of education, Switzerland

Values and categories

- 1 Incompleted primary school
- 2 Primary school
- 3 Secondary education (first stage)
- 4 Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
- 5 General training school (2-3 years)
- 6 Baccalaureate preparing for university
- 7 Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
- 8 Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
- 9 Vocational baccalaureate
- 10 Vocational baccalaureate for adults
- 11 Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
- 12 Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
- 13 Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
- 14 Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
- 15 Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
- 16 Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
- 17 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
- 18 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
- 19 University diploma (intermediary level)
- 20 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
- 21 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
- 22 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
- 23 Doctoral degree
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 CZ

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Czech Republic)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVDCZ Highest level of education, Czech Republic

Values and categories

- 1 Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukonečený 1. stupeň školní docházky (méně než 5 let)
- 2 Nedokončené základní vzdělání (5 nebo více let školní docházky, dokončen pouze 1. stupeň ZS, SZS, ZZS, obecná škola)
- 3 Základní vzdělání (městanská škola)
- 4 Střední vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity
- 5 Středoskolské vzdělání bez maturity (záverečná zkouška) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené závěrečnou zkouškou (učební obory, rekvalifikační studium, studium jazyku, apod.)
- 6 Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou
- 7 Střední vzdělání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikační pomaturitní studium, atd.)
- 8 Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)
- 9 Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5 a 6 ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
- 10 Vysokoskolské bakalářské vzdělání
- 11 Vysokoskolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., ...)
- 12 Vědecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., ...)
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 DE1

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 1)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDUBDE1 Highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss

Values and categories

- 0 Grundschule nicht beendet
- 1 (Noch) kein Schulabschluss, aber Grundschule beendet
- 2 Abschluss einer Förderschule (Sonderschule, Hilfsschule)

3 Volks- oder Hauptschule / Polytechn. Oberschule (8./9. Klasse)
 4 Mittlere Reife, Realschule / MSA / Polytechn. Oberschule (10. Klasse)
 5 Fachhochschulreife
 6 Abitur, fachgebundene Hochschulreife / Erweiterte Oberschule (12. Klasse)
 7 Anderer Schulabschluss
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 DE2

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 2)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDUADE2 Highest level of education, Germany: höchster Studienabschluss

Values and categories

0 Kein Hochschulabschluss
 1 Zwischenprüfung, Vordiplom
 2 Diplom einer Berufsakademie (BA)
 3 Bachelor einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH), Berufsakademie
 4 Bachelor einer Universität; Kunst-, Musik-, techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
 5 Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH, auch frühere Ingenieurschule)
 6 Master einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH) (auch duale Hochschule BW)
 7 Master/Aufbaustudium Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
 8 Diplom, M.A., 1. StEx Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
 9 Promotion oder Habilitation
 10 Anderer Studienabschluss
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 DE3

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 3)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDUADE3 Highest level of education, Germany: höchster Ausbildungsabschluss

Values and categories

0 kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
 1 Betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis; Teilfacharbeiterabschluss
 2 Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, Berufsfachschule (Grundkenntnisse), med. Hilfsberufe
 3 2- bis 3-jähriger Ausbildung an Schule d. Gesundheitswesens (z.B. Pflege)
 4 Berufsqual. Abschluss Berufsfachschule/ Kolleg (schul. Berufsausbildung)
 5 Abschluss einer Ausbildung zum Erzieher/zur Erzieherin
 6 Gewerbliche Lehre/duale Ausbildung in Industrie, Handwerk oder Landwirtschaft
 7 Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre/duale Ausbildung (Kaufmannsgehilfenbrief)
 8 Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
 9 Abschluss einer 2. Berufsausbildung (berufliche Zweitausbildung)
 10 Meister-/Techniker-/gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; VWA; Fachakademie (BY)
 11 Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
 12 2. Staatsexamen
 13 Anderer beruflicher Abschluss
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 EE

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Estonia)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVDEE Highest level of education, Estonia

Values and categories

0 Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
 ESS8 - Appendix A7, edition 2.0

113 Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)
 129 Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta
 213 Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)
 229 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
 313 Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
 321 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
 323 Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
 423 Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
 520 Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe, kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad.
 610 Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus, 3-4 aastat õpinguid
 620 Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
 710 Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist
 720 Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
 800 Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 ES

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Spain)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVGES Highest level of education, Spain

Values and categories

1 Sin estudios
 2 Estudios primarios sin completar (menos de 5 años)
 3 Antigua Educación Primaria (Certificado de Estudios Primarios)
 4 Hasta 5º de EGB
 5 Educación Primaria (LOGSE)
 6 Grado Elemental en Música y Danza
 7 Bachillerato elemental
 8 EGB
 9 ESO
 10 Bachillerato Superior o BUP
 11 PREU o COU
 12 Bachillerato (LOGSE)
 13 FP de iniciación
 14 Programas de garantía social, Programas de Cualificación Profesional Inicial (PCPI)
 15 FP Oficialía
 16 FP de 1er grado (FP I)
 17 CF de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)
 18 CF de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño
 19 Grado Medio en Música y Danza
 20 FP Maestría
 21 FP de 2º Grado (FP II)
 22 CF de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)
 23 CF de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte
 24 Peritaje, Enfermería, Magisterio o Asistente Social
 25 Diplomado, Ingeniero o Arquitecto Técnico, 3 años de licenciatura, Grado, Título Superior en Diseño
 26 Licenciado, Ingeniero Superior, Arquitecto, Máster, tit. Superior en Música, Danza o Arte Dramático
 27 Doctorado
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 FI

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Finland)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVDFI Highest level of education, Finland

Values and categories

01 Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu
 02 Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu
 03 Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu
 04 Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto
 05 Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto
 06 Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto
 07 Erikoisammattitutkinto

08 Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto
 09 Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto
 10 Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto
 11 Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto
 12 Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto
 13 Lisensiaatintutkinto
 14 Tohtorin tutkinto
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 FR

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (France)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDFR Highest level of education, France

Values and categories

01 A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
 02 B - Ecole primaire uniquement
 03 C - Certificat d'études primaires
 04 D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
 05 E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
 06 F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
 07 G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
 08 H - Diplôme d'aide soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
 09 I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
 10 J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
 11 K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
 12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
 13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionel
 14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
 15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
 16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique (instituteur), Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme paramédical (laborantin, infirmier, etc...)
 17 Q - Licence professionnelle
 18 R - Licence
 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
 20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
 21 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
 22 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
 23 W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste...)
 24 X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
 25 Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
 26 Z - Doctorat
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 GB1

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62a

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUBGB1 Highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

Values and categories

1 2 or more A-levels, S-levels, A2-level - Scottish Highers, Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade, Scottish Higher School Certificate, Certificate of Sixth Year Studies/Advanced Higher Grade - Welsh Advanced Baccalaureate - Northern Ireland Senior Certificate - International Baccalaureate
 2 GNVQ Intermediate
 3 Vocational GCSE - SCOTVEC/SQA National certificate modules/National Courses - BTEC First Certificate
 4 5 or more GCSEs A*-C, CSE Grade 1, GCE O-level Grades A-C or 1-6 - Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands A-C or Pass, Scottish Standard Grades 1-3 or Pass - School Certificate or Matriculation - Scottish School Leaving Certificate Lower Grade, SUPE Ordinary, Scottish Intermediate 1 (A grade), Scottish Intermediate 2 - Intermediate Welsh Baccalaureate - Northern Irish Junior Certificate - 1 A-level or equivalent
 5 1-4 GCSEs A*-C, GCSE Grades D-G, Short course GCSE, CSE Grades 2-5, GCS O-level Grades D-E or 7-9 - Scottish (SCE) Ordinary Bands D-E, Scottish Standard Grades 4-7, Scottish School Leaving Certificate - no grade, Scottish Access 1-3, Scottish Intermediate 1 (below A grade)
 - GNVQ or GSVG Foundation level - Foundation Welsh Baccalaureate
 6 Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates).
 7 None of these
 7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 GB2

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62b

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUAGB2 Highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

Values and categories

1 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent
2 Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates
3 5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)
4 3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)
5 Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA - Higher Diploma, City and Guilds - Level 4/Full Technological/Part IV, NVQ/SVQ Level 4 or 5 or equivalent
6 Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
7 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
8 HE Access
9 Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A-level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3 GNVQ/SNVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC (General/Ordinary) National Certificate or Diploma (ONC/OND)
10 (Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2, City and Guilds Craft/Intermediate/Advanced (Levels 1 to 3/Parts I - III), RSA/OCR Vocational or First Certificate/Diploma, Advanced Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC First Certificate or First/General Diploma
11 None of these
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 GB3

How old were you when you completed your continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)

Variable name and label: EDAGEGB Age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

Values and categories

95 Still at school
96 Still at college or university
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 HU

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Hungary)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDHU Highest level of education, Hungary

Values and categories

1 Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértéku
2 4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértéku
3 Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértéku
4 Szakmunkásképző, szakiskola
5 10. évfolyamra épülő szakképzés
6 Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola
7 Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium
8 Érettségire épülő felsőfokú nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum
9 Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum
10 Felsőfokú diploma vagy felsőfokú alapképzési szak - BA /BSc
11 Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc
12 Felsőfokú mesterképzési szak – MA/MSs
13 Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc
14 Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 IE

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Ireland)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDIE Highest level of education, Ireland

Values and categories

- 1 Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1
- 2 (Junior Certificate) NFQ level 2
- 3 Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
- 4 Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
- 5 Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
- 6 Leaving Certificate Established(LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme(LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
- 7 Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
- 8 Apprenticeship - FAS etc.
- 9 Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
- 10 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6;
- 11 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
- 12 Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6
- 13 Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
- 14 Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
- 15 Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
- 16 Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
- 17 Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
- 18 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 IL

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Israel 1)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUBIL1 Highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel

Values and categories

- 1 Not completed primary education
- 2 Primary school
- 3 Junior high school
- 4 Secondary general school/Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
- 5 Secondary school/Yeshiva high school WITH an academic matriculation certificate
- 6 Vocational secondary school WITHOUT an academic matriculation certificate
- 7 Apprenticeship & Industrial schools
- 8 Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate
- 9 Pre-academic preparatory programmes
- 10 Post-secondary, non-tertiary (e.g. a technician diploma, practical nursing)
- 11 Post-secondary, non-tertiary (e.g. a teaching diploma with no B.A.)
- 12 B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree with academic diploma
- 13 B.A from a university, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma
- 14 A master degree, M.A. from an academic college
- 15 A master degree, M.A. from a university
- 16 MD (e.g. D.M.D-Doctor of Dental Medicinae or D.V.M-Doctor of Veterinary Medicine)
- 17 A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar
- 18 Completion of religious (Ultra-Orthodox) Yeshiva
- 4444 Education from the former Soviet Union
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 IL

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Israel 2)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUAIL2 Highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

Values and categories

- 1 Incomplete primary education
- 2 Completed 4 grades of primary school
- 3 Incomplete secondary without professional education
- 4 Primary professional without general secondary education
- 5 Completed general secondary without professional education
- 6 Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after junior high school)
- 7 Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after high school)
- 8 Completed general secondary & secondary professional education
- 9 Bachelor degree after 4 years
- 10 Completed academic education by 5-6 years system or Master degree
- 11 Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 IS

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Iceland)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDIS Highest level of education, Iceland

Values and categories

- 1 Barnaskólastigi ekki lokið
- 2 Barnaskólapróf
- 3 Unglingapróf
- 4 Grunnskólapróf, gagnfræðapróf, landspróf
- 5 Stutt starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
- 6 Stúdentspróf, próf frá Háskólabrú, próf úr frumgreinadeild
- 7 Lönnám
- 8 Lengra starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
- 9 Starfsnám eftir lok framhaldsskólastigs
- 10 Lönnmeistarar
- 11 Stutt hagnýtt nám á háskólastigi, diplóma
- 12 Stutt starfsnám á háskólastigi, grunndiplóma, 2-3 ár
- 13 Grunnám í háskóla BA/BS/Bes eða viðbótardiplóma
- 14 Nám í háskóla sem er lengra en 4 ár en þó til 1. háskólagráðu
- 15 Meistaránám MA/MS
- 16 Doktorspróf PhD
- 17 OTHER
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 IT

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Italy)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDIT Highest level of education, Italy

Values and categories

- 1 Senza titolo
- 2 Licenza elementare
- 3 Avviamento professionale
- 4 Licenza media
- 5 Qualifica professionale post obbligo
- 6 Diploma di qualifica professionale
- 7 Diploma superiore tecnico o professionale
- 8 Diploma liceale
- 9 Specializzazione post diploma non universitaria
- 10 Diploma universitario vecchio ordinamento
- 11 Istruzione terziaria non universitaria (musica e arte)
- 12 Laurea triennale
- 13 Master primo livello
- 14 Laurea vecchio ordinamento, magistrale o a ciclo unico
- 15 Master secondo livello

16 Specializzazioni post laurea magistrale (1 o 2 anni)
 17 Specializzazione post laurea magistrale (3 o 4 anni)
 18 Dottorato di ricerca
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 LT

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Lithuania)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDLT Highest level of education, Lithuania

Values and categories

0 Not completed primary
 1 Primary
 2 Vocational (without completing basic)
 3 Basic (including youth, night schools)
 4 Vocational (completing basic)
 5 Vocational <2 years (after completing basic)
 6 Vocational >=2 years (after completing basic)
 7 Secondary (including gymnasiums, lyceums, night schools)
 8 Vocational (completing secondary)
 9 Vocational (after completing secondary)
 10 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing basic)
 11 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing secondary)
 12 Higher (non-university degree)
 13 Higher (university bachelor degree)
 14 Higher (integrated university studies degree or professional studies diploma)
 15 Higher (university master or residency studies degree)
 16 Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 NL

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Netherlands)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVENL Highest level of education, Netherlands

Values and categories

1 Basisschool niet afgemaakt
 2 Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
 3 LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, gemengd) afgemaakt
 4 MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt
 5 MBO niveau 1 afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)
 6 HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
 7 VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
 8 KMBO, leerlingwezen, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
 9 MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
 10 MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)
 11 MBO-plus voor havisten
 12 propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
 13 korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar)
 14 Bachelor HBO, kweekschool, PABO, conservatorium, MO-akten afgemaakt
 15 Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
 16 HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO
 17 WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus
 18 Doctoraat / gepromoveerd
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 NO

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Norway)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDNO Highest level of education, Norway

Values and categories

- 1 Ingen fullført utdanning
- 2 Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
- 3 Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldskole, realskole)
- 4 Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole
- 5 Videregående avsluttende utd., allmennf. studieretninger/studieforb. pgm, 1-årig påbyg. til std.komp.
- 6 Videregående avsluttende utd., yrkesfag std.retn./utd.pgm (VK2, VK3, VG t3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
- 7 Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
- 8 Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
- 9 Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)
- 10 Fullført 3-4 årig utd. fra HS (Bachelor,cand.mag.lærer,sykepl.,førskskole,ing.,siv.øk tom 2003)
- 11 Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
- 12 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
- 13 Fullf 5-6 årig utd fra univ, lengre prof.utd.(theol/psy/med/medvet,siving/ark/sivøk tom 2003,Master)
- 14 Forskernivå (Dr. grad, Ph.D.)
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 PL

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Poland)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVEPL Highest level of education, Poland

Values and categories

- 1 Nieukonczona szkola podstawowa
- 2 Swiadcetwo ukonczenia szkoly podstawowej 6-klasowej (lub 4-klasowej przed wojna)
- 3 Swiadcetwo ukonczenia szkoly podstawowej 7 lub 8-klasowej
- 4 Swiadcetwo ukonczenia gimnazjum
- 5 Swiadcetwo ukonczenia szkoly zawodowej lub szkoly przysposobienia rolniczego (bez ukonczenia szkoly podstawowej)
- 6 Swiadcetwo ukonczenia szkoly zasadniczej zawodowej lub szkoly przysposobienia rolniczego (po szkole podstawowej)
- 7 Swiadcetwo ukonczenia szkoly zasadniczej zawodowej (po gimnazjum)
- 8 Swiadcetwo ukonczenia liceum ogolnoksztalcacego bez matury
- 9 Matura uzyskana po ukonczeniu liceum ogolnoksztalcacego
- 10 Swiadcetwo ukonczenia sredniej szkoly zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) lub dyplom technika bez matury
- 11 Matura uzyskana po sredniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane)
- 12 Dyplom technika lub swiadcetwo ukonczenia szkoly pomaturalnej lub policealnej
- 13 Dyplom ukonczenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
- 14 Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inzynierski
- 15 Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza
- 16 Stopien naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytul profesora
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 PL2

Tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

Variable name and label: EDUPL2 Tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

Values and categories

- 0 Other than tertiary level
- 1 Tertiary level: lower tier
- 2 Tertiary level: higher/single tier

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 PT

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Portugal)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDPT Highest level of education, Portugal

Values and categories

- 1 Nenhum
- 2 Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))
- 3 Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)
- 4 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'
- 5 Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)
- 6 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
- 7 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
- 8 Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico)
- 9 Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7.
- 10 Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica'
- 11 Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios
- 12 Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação
- 13 Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos
- 14 Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA
- 15 Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos
- 16 Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)
- 17 Doutoramento
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 RU

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Russian Federation)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVD RU Highest level of education, Russian Federation

Values and categories

- 1 Vobshche ne uchilsya v shkole ili zakonchil lish' 1-2 klassa shkoly (nezakonchennaya nachal'naya shkola)
- 2 Zakonchil 3-7 klassov sredneye shkoly, no ne poluchil attestata ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii
- 3 Poluchil attestat ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii (7 klassov po sisteme do 1958 goda, 8 klassov po sovetskoi sisteme 60-80-h godov ili 9 klassov po sovremennoi sisteme), no ne poluchil nikakogo professional'nogo obrazovaniya
- 4 Zakonchennoe srednyee obshcheye obrazovanie (10 let po staroi sisteme, 11 let po novoi), poluchil attestat, no ne poluchil nikakogo professional'nogo obrazovaniya
- 5 Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, FZU, FZO, professional'no - tehnikeskii litsyei, kotorye ne davali srednego obshchego obrazovaniya (obuchenie do 1 goda)
- 6 Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, professional'no - tehnikeskii litsyei, kotorye takzhe dali srednyee obshcheye obrazovanie (1-3 goda obucheniya) ili na baze polnogo srednego
- 7 Srednyee professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil tehnikum, uchilishche, kolledzh (2-4 goda obucheniya)
- 8 Poluchil diplom bakalavra v vuze posle 4 let obucheniya po novoi dvuhstupenchatoi sisteme
- 9 Poluchil diplom magistra v vuze posle dopolnitel'nykh 2 let obucheniya po novoi sisteme
- 10 Zakonchennoe vysshye obrazovanie po 5-6-letnei sisteme (diplom spetsialista)
- 11 Nauchnaya stepen' (kandidat, doktor nauk)
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 SE

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Sweden)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDSE Highest level of education, Sweden

Values and categories

- 1 Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6
- 2 Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8
- 3 Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9
- 4 Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
- 5 Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)
- 6 Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år
- 7 Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)
- 8 4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår
- 9 Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen

10 Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)
 11 Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)
 12 2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år
 13 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år
 14 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år
 15 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år
 16 Masterexamen från Högskola
 17 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år
 18 Masterexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
 19 Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen
 20 Forskarutbildning: Doktorsexamen
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 SI

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Slovenia)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVESI Highest level of education, Slovenia

Values and categories

0 Brez šolske izobrazbe - oseba, ki nima dokončane niti enega razreda OŠ, je brez šolske izobrazbe. Brez šolske izobrazbe so tudi osebe, ki imajo narejene 3 razrede osemletke ali manj oz. 5 razredov devetletke ali manj.

1 Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo več kot 3 razrede osemletke, ali več kot 5 razredov devetletke a niso dokončale OŠ oz. niso pridobile spricevala o koncani OŠ.

2 Osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo zaključenih vseh osem oz. devet razredov OŠ in so pridobile spricevalo o koncani OŠ.

3 Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba - osebe, ki so končale šolanje v 1- do 2,5-letnih programih za pridobitev nižje poklicne izobrazbe oz. osebe, ki se končale šolanje v 3-letnih programih za pridobitev srednje poklicne izobrazbe; certifikat o NPK.

4 Srednja strokovna izobrazba - oseb, ki so končale srednjo tehniško šolo oz. drugo strokovno izobrazbo, trajanje 4 ali 5 let, opravljena matura; tudi mojstrska oziroma delovodska ali poslovodska šola.

5 Srednja splošna izobrazba – osebe, ki so končale šolanje v gimnaziji ali strokovni gimnaziji, imajo maturitetno spricevalo.

6 Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba - osebe, ki so končale šolanje v 2- letnem programu višjega strokovnega izobraževanja na višji strokovni šoli.

7 Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba - osebe, ki so končale šolanje v 3- letnem (izjemoma 4-letnem) dodiplomskem visokošolskem programu na visoki strokovni šoli, fakulteti ali akademiji; 1. bolonjska stopnja.

8 Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba - osebe, ki so končale šolanje v 4-letnem dodiplomskem univerzitetnem programu na fakulteti ali akademiji; tudi 1. bolonjska stopnja; običajno 4 leta+diploma.

9 Bolonjski magisterij

10 Specializacija

11 Magisterij

12 Doktorat

5555 Other

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 16

About how many years of education have you completed, whether full-time or part-time? Please report these in full-time equivalents and include compulsory years of schooling.

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Post: INTERVIEWER NOTE: round answer up or down to the nearest whole year. WRITE IN: ..

Variable name and label: EDUYRS Years of full-time education completed

Values and categories

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment: Estonia: For anonymity reasons a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question F 17 a

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 63

Post: Select all that apply.

PROMPT Which others?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Values and categories

0 Not marked

1 Marked

In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)

Variable name and label: PDWRK Doing last 7 days: paid work

In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation

Variable name and label: EDCTN Doing last 7 days: education

Unemployed and actively looking for a job

Variable name and label: UEMPLA Doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job

Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job

Variable name and label: UEMPLI Doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job

Permanently sick or disabled

Variable name and label: DSBLD Doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled

Retired

Variable name and label: RTRD Doing last 7 days: retired

In community or military service

Variable name and label: CMSRV Doing last 7 days: community or military service

Doing housework, looking after children or other persons

Variable name and label: HSWRK Doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others

Other

Variable name and label: DNGOTH Doing last 7 days: other

Refusal

Variable name and label: DNGREF Doing last 7 days: refusal

Don't know

Variable name and label: DNGDK Doing last 7 days: don't know

No answer

Variable name and label: DNGNA Doing last 7 days: no answer

Question F 17 b

INTERVIEWER CODE:

Variable name and label: ICOMDNG Interviewer code, one/ more than one doing last 7 days

Values and categories

1 More than one coded at F17a

2 Only one coded at F17a

9 Not available

Question F 17 c

And which of these descriptions best describes your situation (in the last seven days)?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF MORE THAN ONE CODED IN F17b (code 1)

STILL CARD 63

Post: Please select only one.

CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Variable name and label: MAINACT Main activity last 7 days

Values and categories

01 In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)

02 In education (not paid for by employer), even if on vacation

03 Unemployed and actively looking for a job

04 Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job

05 Permanently sick or disabled

06 Retired

07 In community or military service

08 Doing housework, looking after children or other persons

09 Other

66 Not applicable

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F17b

Question F 17 c2

POST CODE: MAIN ACTIVITY

Variable name and label: MNACTIC Main activity, last 7 days. All respondents. Post coded

ESS8 - Appendix A7, edition 2.0

Values and categories

01 In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)
02 In education, even if on vacation (not paid for by employer)
03 Unemployed and actively looking for a job
04 Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job
05 Permanently sick or disabled
06 Retired
07 In community or military service
08 Doing housework, looking after children or other persons
09 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question F 17 d

INTERVIEWER REFER TO F17a AND CODE:

Instruction(s): Pre: CODE ALL

Variable name and label: ICPDWRK Interviewer code, respondent in paid work

Values and categories

1 Respondent in paid work at F17a (code 01 at F17a).
2 Respondent not in paid work at F17a (All NOT coded 01 at F17a).
9 Not available

Question F 18

Can I just check, did you do any paid work of an hour or more in the last seven days?

Variable name and label: CRPDWK Control paid work last 7 days

Values and categories

1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at F17d

Question F 19

Have you ever had a paid job?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF NO OR DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL AT F18 (codes 2, 7 or 8)

Variable name and label: PDJOBEV Ever had a paid job

Values and categories

1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 2, 7 or 8 at F18

Question F 20

In what year were you last in a paid job?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT F19 (code 1)

Post: WRITE IN YEAR:

Variable name and label: PDJOBYR Year last in paid job

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F19

Comment: INTERVIEWER: If Respondent currently in work (code 01 at F17a or code 1 at F18), ask F21 to F34a about current job; if not in paid work but had a job in the past (code 1 at F19), ask F21 to F34a about last job

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If the respondent has more than one job, they should answer about the one which occupies them for the most hours per week. If they have two jobs that are exactly equal, they should answer about the more highly paid of the two.

Question F 21

In your main job are/were you...

Instruction(s): Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: EMPLREL Employment relation

Values and categories

- 1 An employee
- 2 Self-employed
- 3 Working for your own family's business
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Question F 22

How many employees (if any) do/did you have?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF SELF-EMPLOYED (code 2 at F21)

Post: WRITE IN number of employees

Variable name and label: EMPLNO Number of employees respondent has/had

Values and categories

- 66666 Not applicable
- 77777 Refusal
- 88888 Don't know
- 99999 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at F21

Comment: United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99999 "No answer") by the national team.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question F 23

Do/did you have a work contract of ...

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF EMPLOYEE OR FAMILY BUSINESS OR DON'T KNOW/REFUSALS (codes 1, 3, 7, 8 at F21)

Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: WRKCTRA Employment contract unlimited or limited duration

Values and categories

- 1 Unlimited duration
- 2 Or, limited duration
- 3 Or, do/did you have no contract?
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 1, 3, 7 or 8 at F21

Question F 24

Including yourself, about how many people are/were employed at the place where you usually work/worked?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED

Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: ESTSZ Establishment size

Values and categories

- 1 ... under 10
- 2 10 to 24
- 3 25 to 99
- 4 100 to 499
- 5 or, 500 or more?
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Question F 25

In your main job, do/did you have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

Variable name and label: JBSPV Responsible for supervising other employees

Values and categories

ESS8 - Appendix A7, edition 2.0

1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Question F 26

How many people are/were you responsible for?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT F25 (code 1)

Post: WRITE IN:

Variable name and label: NJBSPV Number of people responsible for in job

Values and categories

66666 Not applicable
77777 Refusal
88888 Don't know
99999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F25

Comment: United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99999 "No answer") by the national team.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question F 27 -28

I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you...

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED

CARD 64

Post: READ OUT

Values and categories

00 I have/had no influence
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 I have/had complete control
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

...to decide how your own daily work is/was organised?

Variable name and label: WKDCORGA Allowed to decide how daily work is organised

...to influence policy decisions about the activities of the organisation?

Variable name and label: IORGACT Allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation

Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Question F 29

What are/were your total 'basic' or contracted hours each week (in your main job), excluding any paid and unpaid overtime?

Instruction(s): Post: INTERVIEWER: 0 hours contract should be coded as 0 hours.

Acceptable range of responses is between 0 and 168 hours.

WRITE IN HOURS: ...

Variable name and label: WKHCT Total contracted hours per week in main job overtime excluded

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Question F 29 a

POST CODE: Set 'basic' or contracted number of hours

Variable name and label: ICWHCT Have a set 'basic' or contracted number of hours

Values and categories

1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Question F 30

Regardless of your basic or contracted hours, how many hours do/did you normally work a week (in your main job), including any paid or unpaid overtime

Instruction(s): Post: INTERVIEWER: Acceptable range of responses is between 0 and 168 hours.

WRITE IN HOURS: ...

Variable name and label: WKHTOT Total hours normally worked per week in main job overtime included

Values and categories

666 Not applicable
777 Refusal
888 Don't know
999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Question F 31

What does/did the firm/organisation you work/worked for mainly make or do?

Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label: NACER2 Industry, NACE rev.2

Values and categories

666 Not applicable
777 Refusal
888 Don't know
999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Comment: Norway, United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (999 "No answer") by the national team.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question F 32

Which of the types of organisation on this card do/did you work for?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 65

Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Variable name and label: TPORGWK What type of organisation work/worked for

Values and categories

01 Central or local government
02 Other public sector (such as education and health)
03 A state owned enterprise
04 A private firm
05 Self employed
06 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Question F 33 -34a

What is/was the name or title of your main job?

In your main job, what kind of work do/did you do most of the time?

What training or qualifications are/were needed for the job?

Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label: ISCO08 Occupation, ISCO08

Values and categories

66666 Not applicable
77777 Refusal
88888 Don't know
99999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Comment: [Coded as 4-digit ISCO08 numeric codes]

Finland, Lithuania: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been rounded to more common occupations by the national team.

United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of codes at four-digit level (unit groups) have been aggregated to two-digit level (sub-major groups).

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question F 35

In the last 10 years have you done any paid work in another country for a period of 6 months or more?

Variable name and label: WRKAC6M Paid work in another country, period more than 6 months last 10 years

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Question F 36

Have you ever been unemployed and seeking work for a period of more than three months?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: UEMP3M Ever unemployed and seeking work for a period more than three months

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question F 37

Have any of these periods lasted for 12 months or more?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT F36 (code 1)

Variable name and label: UEMP12M Any period of unemployment and work seeking lasted 12 months or more

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F36

Question F 38

Have any of these periods been within the past 5 years?

Instruction(s): Post: NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: these periods refer to the periods of more than 3 months at F36

Variable name and label: UEMP5YR Any period of unemployment and work seeking within last 5 years

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F36

Question F 39

Are you or have you ever been a member of a trade union or similar organisation?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: MBTRU Member of trade union or similar organisation

Values and categories

- 1 Yes, currently
- 2 Yes, previously
- 3 No

- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question F 40

Please consider the income of all household members and any income which may be received by the household as a whole. What is the main source of income in your household?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 66

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: HINCSRCA Main source of household income

Values and categories

- 01 Wages or salaries
- 02 Income from self-employment (excluding farming)
- 03 Income from farming
- 04 Pensions
- 05 Unemployment/redundancy benefit
- 06 Any other social benefits or grants
- 07 Income from investments, savings insurance or property
- 08 Income from other sources
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Question F 41

Using this card, please tell me which letter describes your household's total income, after tax and compulsory deductions, from all sources? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate. Use the part of the card that you know best: weekly, monthly or annual income.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67

Variable name and label: HINCTNTA Household's total net income, all sources

Values and categories

- 01 J - 1st decile
- 02 R - 2nd decile
- 03 C - 3rd decile
- 04 M - 4th decile
- 05 F - 5th decile
- 06 S - 6th decile
- 07 K - 7th decile
- 08 P - 8th decile
- 09 D - 9th decile
- 10 H - 10th decile
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Question F 42

Which of the descriptions on this card comes closest to how you feel about your household's income nowadays?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 68

Variable name and label: HINCFEL Feeling about household's income nowadays

Values and categories

- 1 Living comfortably on present income
- 2 Coping on present income
- 3 Finding it difficult on present income
- 4 Finding it very difficult on present income
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question F 43

INTERVIEWER CODE:

Variable name and label: ICPART3 Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner

Values and categories

- 1 Respondent lives with husband/wife/partner (code 01 at F5)
- 2 Does not
- 9 Not available

Question F 44

Generated variable: Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Variable name and label: EISCEDP Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Values and categories

0 Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1 ES-ISCED I, less than lower secondary
2 ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3 ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4 ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5 ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6 ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7 ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB. For further details, please see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.
Germany, Israel, Slovenia: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS7-2014.

Question F 44

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDULVLPB Partner's highest level of education

Values and categories

000 Not completed ISCED level 1
113 ISCED 1, completed primary education
129 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED 3
212 Qualification from general/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
213 Qualification from general ISCED 2A programmes, access to ISCED 3A general or all 3
221 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED 3
222 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
223 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3 programmes, access ISCED 3 general/all
229 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED level 5
311 Qualification from general ISCED 3 programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
312 Qualification from general ISCED 3A/3B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
313 Qualification from general ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
321 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
322 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
323 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
412 Qualification from general ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
413 Qualification from general ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED 5 institutions
421 Qualification from ISCED 4 programmes without access to ISCED level 5
422 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5b/lower tier 5A institutions
423 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
510 ISCED 5A programmes of short duration, intermediate certificate or academic/general tertiary qualification below the bachelor's level
520 ISCED 5B programmes of short duration, advanced vocational qualifications
610 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution
620 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution
710 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution
720 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution
800 ISCED 6. doctoral degree
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43

Comment: Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.
Germany, Israel, Slovenia: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS7-2014.

Question F 44 AT

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Austria)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPEAT Partner's highest level of education, Austria

Values and categories

1 Kein Abschluss
2 Volksschulabschluss
3 Abschluss der Hauptschule, Neuen Mittelschule oder Volksschuloberstufe (8. Schulstufe)
4 Abschluss der Polytechnischen Schule bzw. einer einjährigen mittleren Schule (9. Schulstufe)
5 Abschluss der AHS-Unterstufe (8. Schulstufe an einem Gymnasium)
6 Lehrabschluss
7 Abschluss Berufsbildende mittlere Schule (min. 2-jährige, z.B. Handelsschule, Fachschule)
8 AHS-Matura (Gymnasium, inkl. Sonderform oder Studienberechtigungsprüfung)

9 Diplom in Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege oder im medizinisch-technischen Fachdienst
 10 BHS-Matura (HAK, HTL, HLW, BAKIP, inkl. Sonderformen und Berufsreifeprüfung)
 11 Kolleg-Diplom, Meister-Prüfung (Werkmeister, Bauhandwerker), Abschluss eines Universitätslehrgangs
 12 Diplom an pädagogischer Akademie, medizinischer Akademie, Sozialakademie
 13 Bachelor/Bakkalaureat an einer Fachhochschule oder pädagogischen Hochschule
 14 Bachelor/Bakkalaureat-Abschluss an einer Universität
 15 Diplomstudienabschluss/Master an einer Fachhochschule
 16 Diplomstudienabschluss/Master an einer Universität (inkl. Doktorat als Erstabschluss)
 17 Postgraduale Universitätslehrgänge (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss, z.B. MBA)
 18 Abschluss mit Doktorat (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss: Dr., PhD)
 5555 Other
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 BE

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Belgium)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPEBE Partner's highest level of education, Belgium

Values and categories

01 Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
 02 Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
 03 Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs
 04 Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs
 05 Studiegetuigschrift van het (hogere) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar
 06 Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding
 07 Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)
 08 Diploma van het (hogere) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)
 09 Diploma van het (hogere) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)
 10 Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
 11 Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
 12 Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor
 13 Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
 14 Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master
 15 Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli
 16 Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)
 17 Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies
 18 Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
 5555 Other
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 CH

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Switzerland)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVPDCH Partner's highest level of education, Switzerland

Values and categories

1 Incompleted primary school
 2 Primary school
 3 Secondary education (first stage)
 4 Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
 5 General training school (2-3 years)
 6 Baccalaureate preparing for university
 7 Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
 8 Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
 9 Vocational baccalaureate
 10 Vocational baccalaureate for adults
 11 Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
 12 Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
 13 Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
 14 Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
 15 Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
 16 Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)

17 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
 18 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
 19 University diploma (intermediary level)
 20 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
 21 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
 22 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
 23 Doctoral degree
 5555 Other
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 CZ

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Czech Republic)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPCZ Partner's highest level of education, Czech Republic

Values and categories

1 Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukonečený 1. stupeň školní docházky (méně než 5 let)
 2 Nedokončené základní vzdělání (5 nebo více let školní docházky, dokončen pouze 1. stupeň ZS, SZS, ZZS, obecná škola)
 3 Základní vzdělání (městanská škola)
 4 Střední vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity
 5 Středoskolské vzdělání bez maturity (závěrečná zkouška) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené závěrečnou zkouškou (učební obory, rekvalifikační studium, studium jazyku, apod.)
 6 Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou
 7 Střední vzdělání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikační pomaturitní studium, atd.)
 8 Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)
 9 Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5 a 6 ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
 10 Vysokoskolské bakalářské vzdělání
 11 Vysokoskolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., ...)
 12 Vědecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., ...)
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 DE1

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 1)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUPBDE1 Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss

Values and categories

0 Grundschule nicht beendet
 1 (Noch) kein Schulabschluss, aber Grundschule beendet
 2 Abschluss einer Förderschule (Sonderschule, Hilfsschule)
 3 Volks- oder Hauptschule / Polytechn. Oberschule (8./9. Klasse)
 4 Mittlere Reife, Realschule / MSA / Polytechn. Oberschule (10. Klasse)
 5 Fachhochschulreife
 6 Abitur, fachgebundene Hochschulreife / Erweiterte Oberschule (12. Klasse)
 7 Anderer Schulabschluss
 5555 Other
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 DE2

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 2)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUPADE2 Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Studienabschluss

Values and categories

0 Kein Hochschulabschluss
1 Zwischenprüfung, Vordiplom
2 Diplom einer Berufsakademie (BA)
3 Bachelor einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH), Berufsakademie
4 Bachelor einer Universität; Kunst-, Musik-, techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
5 Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH, auch frühere Ingenieurschule)
6 Master einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH) (auch duale Hochschule BW)
7 Master/Aufbaustudium Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule"
8 Diplom, M.A., 1. StEx Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
9 Promotion oder Habilitation
10 Anderer Studienabschluss
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 DE3

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 3)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUPADE3 Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Ausbildungsabschluss

Values and categories

0 kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
1 Betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis; Teilfacharbeiterabschluss
2 Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, Berufsfachschule (Grundkenntnisse), med. Hilfsberufe
3 2- bis 3-jähriger Ausbildung an Schule d. Gesundheitswesens (z.B. Pflege)
4 Berufsqual. Abschluss Berufsfachschule/ Kolleg (schul. Berufsausbildung)
5 Abschluss einer Ausbildung zum Erzieher/zur Erzieherin
6 Gewerbliche Lehre/duale Ausbildung in Industrie, Handwerk oder Landwirtschaft
7 Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre/duale Ausbildung (Kaufmannsgehilfenbrief)
8 Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
9 Abschluss einer 2. Berufsausbildung (berufliche Zweitausbildung)
10 Meister-/Techniker-/gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; VWA; Fachakademie (BY)
11 Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
12 2. Staatsexamen
13 Anderer beruflicher Abschluss
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 EE

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Estonia)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDEE Partner's highest level of education, Estonia

Values and categories

0 Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
113 Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)
129 Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta
213 Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)
229 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
313 Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
321 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
323 Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
423 Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
520 Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe, kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad.
610 Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus, 3-4 aastat õpingud
620 Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
710 Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist
720 Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
800 Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 ES

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Spain)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPFES Partner's highest level of education, Spain

Values and categories

1 Sin estudios
2 Estudios primarios sin completar (menos de 5 años)
3 Antigua Educación Primaria (Certificado de Estudios Primarios)
4 Hasta 5º de EGB
5 Educación Primaria (LOGSE)
6 Grado Elemental en Música y Danza
7 Bachillerato elemental
8 EGB
9 ESO
10 Bachillerato Superior o BUP
11 PREU o COU
12 Bachillerato (LOGSE)
13 FP de iniciación
14 Programas de garantía social, Programas de Cualificación Profesional Inicial (PCPI)
15 FP Oficialía
16 FP de 1er grado (FP I)
17 CF de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)
18 CF de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño
19 Grado Medio en Música y Danza
20 FP Maestría
21 FP de 2º Grado (FP II)
22 CF de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)
23 CF de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte
24 Peritaje, Enfermería, Magisterio o Asistente Social
25 Diplomado, Ingeniero o Arquitecto Técnico, 3 años de licenciatura, Grado, Título Superior en Diseño
26 Licenciado, Ingeniero Superior, Arquitecto, Máster, título Superior en Música, Danza o Arte Dramático
27 Doctorado
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 FI

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Finland)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDFI Partner's highest level of education, Finland

Values and categories

01 Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu
02 Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu
03 Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu
04 Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto
05 Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto
06 Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto
07 Erikoisammattitutkinto
08 Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto
09 Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto
10 Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto
11 Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto
12 Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto
13 Lisensiaatintutkinto
14 Tohtorin tutkinto
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 FR

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (France)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDFR Partner's highest level of education, France

Values and categories

01 A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
02 B - Ecole primaire uniquement
03 C - Certificat d'études primaires
04 D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
05 E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
06 F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
07 G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
08 H - Diplôme d'aide soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
09 I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
10 J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
11 K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel
14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique (instituteur), Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme paramédical (laborantin, infirmier, etc...)
17 Q - Licence professionnelle
18 R - Licence
19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
21 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
22 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
23 W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste...)
24 X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
25 Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26 Z - Doctorat
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 GB1

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 69a

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUPGBG1 Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

Values and categories

1 - 2 or more A-levels, S-levels, A2-level - Scottish Highers, Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade, Scottish Higher School Certificate, Certificate of Sixth Year Studies/Advanced Higher Grade - Welsh Advanced Baccalaureate - Northern Ireland Senior Certificate - International Baccalaureate
2 GNVQ Intermediate
3 Vocational GCSE - SCOTVEC/SQA National certificate modules/National Courses - BTEC First Certificate
4 - 5 or more GCSEs A*-C, CSE Grade 1, GCE O-level Grades A-C or 1-6 - Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands A-C or Pass, Scottish Standard Grades 1 -3 or Pass - School Certificate or Matriculation - Scottish School Leaving Certificate Lower Grade, SUPE Ordinary, Scottish Intermediate 1 (A grade), Scottish Intermediate 2 - Intermediate Welsh Baccalaureate - Northern Irish Junior Certificate - 1 A-level or equivalent
5 - 1-4 GCSEs A*-C, GCSE Grades D-G, Short course GCSE, CSE Grades 2-5, GCS O-level Grades D-E or 7-9 - Scottish (SCE) Ordinary Bands D-E, Scottish Standard Grades 4-7, Scottish School Leaving Certificate - no grade, Scottish Access 1-3, Scottish Intermediate 1 (below A grade) - GNVQ or GSVG Foundation level - Foundation Welsh Baccalaureate
6 Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates).
7 None of these
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 GB2

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 69b

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUPAGB2 Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

Values and categories

- 1 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent
- 2 Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates
- 3 5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)
- 4 3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)
- 5 Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA - Higher Diploma, City and Guilds - Level 4/Full Technological/Part IV, NVQ/SVQ Level 4 or 5 or equivalent
- 6 Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
- 7 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
- 8 HE Access
- 9 Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A-level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3 GNVQ/SNVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC (General/Ordinary) National Certificate or Diploma (ONC/OND)
- 10 (Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2, City and Guilds Craft/Intermediate/Advanced (Levels 1 to 3/Parts I - III), RSA/OCR Vocational or First Certificate/Diploma, Advanced Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC First Certificate or First/General Diploma
- 11 None of these
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 GB3

How old was your husband/wife/partner when they completed continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)

Variable name and label: EDAGEPGB Partner's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

Values and categories

- 95 Still at school
- 96 Still at college or university
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 HU

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Hungary)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDHU Partner's highest level of education, Hungary

Values and categories

- 1 Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértéku
- 2 4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértéku
- 3 Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértéku
- 4 Szakmunkásképző, szakiskola
- 5 10. évfolyamra épülő szakképzés
- 6 Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola
- 7 Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium
- 8 Érettségire épülő felsőfokú nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum
- 9 Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum
- 10 Felsőfokú diploma vagy felsőfokú alapképzési szak - BA /BSc
- 11 Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc
- 12 Felsőfokú mesterképzési szak – MA/MSs
- 13 Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc
- 14 Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 IE

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Ireland)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDIE Partner's highest level of education, Ireland

Values and categories

- 1 Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1
- 2 (Junior Certificate) NFQ level 2
- 3 Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
- 4 Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
- 5 Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
- 6 (LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
- 7 Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
- 8 Apprenticeship - FAS etc.
- 9 Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
- 10 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6;
- 11 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
- 12 Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6
- 13 Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
- 14 Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
- 15 Higher/Ggraduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
- 16 Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
- 17 Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
- 18 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 IL

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Israel 1)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUPBIL1 Partner's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel

Values and categories

- 1 Not completed primary education
- 2 Primary school
- 3 Junior high school
- 4 Secondary general school/Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
- 5 Secondary school/Yeshiva high school WITH an academic matriculation certificate
- 6 Vocational secondary school WITHOUT an academic matriculation certificate
- 7 Apprenticeship & Industrial schools
- 8 Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate
- 9 Pre-academic preparatory programmes
- 10 Post-secondary, non-tertiary (e.g. a technician diploma, practical nursing)
- 11 Post-secondary, non-tertiary (e.g. a teaching diploma with no B.A.)
- 12 B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree with academic diploma
- 13 B.A from a university, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma
- 14 A master degree, M.A. from an academic college
- 15 A master degree, M.A. from a university
- 16 MD (e.g. D.M.D-Doctor of Dental Medicine or D.V.M-Doctor of Veterinary Medicine)
- 17 A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar
- 18 Completion of religious (Ultra-Orthodox) Yeshiva
- 4444 Education from the former Soviet Union
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 IL

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Israel 2)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUPAIL2 Partner's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

Values and categories

- 1 Incomplete primary education
- 2 Completed 4 grades of primary school
- 3 Incomplete secondary without professional education
- 4 Primary professional without general secondary education
- 5 Completed general secondary without professional education
- 6 Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after junior high school)
- 7 Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after high school)
- 8 Completed general secondary & secondary professional education
- 9 Bachelor degree after 4 years
- 10 Completed academic education by 5-6 years system or Master degree
- 11 Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 IS

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Iceland)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDPIS Partner's highest level of education, Iceland

Values and categories

- 1 Barnaskólastigi ekki lokið
- 2 Barnaskólapróf
- 3 Unglingapróf
- 4 Grunnskólapróf, gagnfræðapróf, landspróf
- 5 Stutt starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
- 6 Stúdentspróf, próf frá Háskólabrú, próf úr frumgreinadeild
- 7 Iðnnám
- 8 Lengra starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
- 9 Starfsnám eftir lok framhaldsskólastigs
- 10 Iðnmeistarar
- 11 Stutt hagnýtt nám á háskólastigi, diplóma
- 12 Stutt starfsnám á háskólastigi, grunndiplóma, 2-3 ár
- 13 Grunnám í háskóla BA/BS/Bes eða viðbótardiplóma
- 14 Nám í háskóla sem er lengra en 4 ár en þó til 1. háskólagráðu
- 15 Meistaránám MA/MS
- 16 Doktorspróf PhD
- 17 OTHER
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 IT

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Italy)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDPIT Partner's highest level of education, Italy

Values and categories

- 1 Senza titolo
- 2 Licenza elementare
- 3 Avviamento professionale
- 4 Licenza media
- 5 Qualifica professionale post obbligo
- 6 Diploma di qualifica professionale
- 7 Diploma superiore tecnico o professionale

- 8 Diploma liceale
- 9 Specializzazione post diploma non universitaria
- 10 Diploma universitario vecchio ordinamento
- 11 Istruzione terziaria non universitaria (musica e arte)
- 12 Laurea triennale
- 13 Master primo livello
- 14 Laurea vecchio ordinamento, magistrale o a ciclo unico
- 15 Master secondo livello
- 16 Specializzazioni post laurea magistrale (1 o 2 anni)
- 17 Specializzazione post laurea magistrale (3 o 4 anni)
- 18 Dottorato di ricerca
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 LT

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Lithuania)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDLT Partner's highest level of education, Lithuania

Values and categories

- 0 Not completed primary
- 1 Primary
- 2 Vocational (without completing basic)
- 3 Basic (including youth, night schools)
- 4 Vocational (completing basic)
- 5 Vocational <2 years (after completing basic)
- 6 Vocational >=2 years (after completing basic)
- 7 Secondary (including gymnasiums, lyceums, night schools)
- 8 Vocational (completing secondary)
- 9 Vocational (after completing secondary)
- 10 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing basic)
- 11 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing secondary)
- 12 Higher (non-university degree)
- 13 Higher (university bachelor degree)
- 14 Higher (integrated university studies degree or professional studies diploma)
- 15 Higher (university master or residency studies degree)
- 16 Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 NL

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Netherlands)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPENL Partner's highest level of education, Netherlands

Values and categories

- 1 Basisschool niet afgemaakt
- 2 Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
- 3 LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, gemengd) afgemaakt
- 4 MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt
- 5 MBO niveau 1 afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)
- 6 HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
- 7 VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
- 8 KMBO, leerlingwezen, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
- 9 MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
- 10 MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)
- 11 MBO-plus voor havisten
- 12 propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
- 13 korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar)
- 14 Bachelor HBO, kweekschool, PABO, conservatorium, MO-akten afgemaakt

15 Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
 16 HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO
 17 WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus
 18 Doctoraat / gepromoveerd
 5555 Other
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 NO

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Norway)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDNO Partner's highest level of education, Norway

Values and categories

1 Ingen fullført utdanning
 2 Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
 3 Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldskole, realskole)
 4 Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole
 5 Videregående avsluttende utd., allmennf. studieretninger/studieforb. pgm, 1-årig påbyg. til std.komp.
 6 Videregående avsluttende utd., yrkesfag std.retn./utd.pgm (VK2, VK3, VG t3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
 7 Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
 8 Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
 9 Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)
 10 Fullført 3-4 årig utd. fra HS (Bachelor,cand.mag.lærer,sykepl.,førskole,ing.,siv.øk tom 2003)
 11 Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
 12 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
 13 Fullf 5-6 årig utd fra univ, lengre prof.utd.(theol/psy/med/medvet,siving/ark/sivøk tom 2003,Master)
 14 Forskernivå (Dr. grad, Ph.D.)
 5555 Other
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 PL

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Poland)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVPEPL Partner's highest level of education, Poland

Values and categories

1 Nieukonczona szkoła podstawowa
 2 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 6-klasowej (lub 4-klasowej przed wojną)
 3 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 7 lub 8-klasowej
 4 Świadectwo ukończenia gimnazjum
 5 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (bez ukończenia szkoły podstawowej)
 6 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (po szkole podstawowej)
 7 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej (po gimnazjum)
 8 Świadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury
 9 Matura uzyskana po ukończeniu liceum ogólnokształcącego
 10 Świadectwo ukończenia średniej szkoły zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) lub dyplom technika bez matury
 11 Matura uzyskana po średniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane)
 12 Dyplom technika lub świadectwo ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej
 13 Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
 14 Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski
 15 Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza
 16 Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora
 5555 Other
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 PL2

Partner's tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

Variable name and label: EDUPPL2 Partner's tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

Values and categories

- 0 Other than tertiary level
- 1 Tertiary level: lower tier
- 2 Tertiary level: higher/single tier
- 6 Not applicable

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 PT

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Portugal)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDPT Partner's highest level of education, Portugal

Values and categories

- 1 Nenhum
- 2 Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))
- 3 Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)
- 4 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'
- 5 Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)
- 6 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
- 7 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
- 8 Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico)
- 9 Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7.
- 10 Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica'
- 11 Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios
- 12 Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação
- 13 Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos
- 14 Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA
- 15 Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos
- 16 Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)
- 17 Doutoramento
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 RU

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Russian Federation)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDRU Partner's highest level of education, Russian Federation

Values and categories

- 1 Voobshche ne uchilsya v shkole ili zakonchil lish' 1-2 klassa shkoly (nezakonchennaya nachal'naya shkola)
- 2 Zakonchil 3-7 klassov sredneye shkoly, no ne poluchil attestata ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii
- 3 Poluchil attestat ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii (7 klassov po sisteme do 1958 goda, 8 klassov po sovetskoi sisteme 60-80-h godov ili 9 klassov po sovremennoi sisteme), no ne poluchil nikakogo professional'nogo obrazovaniya
- 4 Zakonchennoe sredneye obshcheye obrazovanie (10 let po staroi sisteme, 11 let po novoi), poluchil attestat, no ne poluchil nikakogo professional'nogo obrazovaniya
- 5 Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, FZU, FZO, professional'no - tehnikeskii litsyei, kotorye ne davali srednego obshchego obrazovaniya (obuchenie do 1 goda)
- 6 Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, professional'no - tehnikeskii litsyei, kotorye takzhe dali sredneye obshcheye obrazovanie (1-3 goda obucheniya) ili na baze polnogo srednego
- 7 Sredneye professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil tehnikum, uchilishche, kolledzh (2-4 goda obucheniya)
- 8 Poluchil diplom bakalavra v vuze posle 4 let obucheniya po novoi dvuhstupenchatoi sisteme
- 9 Poluchil diplom magistra v vuze posle dopolnitel'nyh 2 let obucheniya po novoi sisteme
- 10 Zakonchennoe vysshye obrazovanie po 5-6-letneye sisteme (diplom spetsialista)
- 11 Nauchnaya stepen' (kandidat, doktor nauk)
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 SE

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Sweden)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDSE Partner's highest level of education, Sweden

Values and categories

- 1 Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6
- 2 Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8
- 3 Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9
- 4 Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
- 5 Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)
- 6 Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år
- 7 Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)
- 8 4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår
- 9 Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen
- 10 Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)
- 11 Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)
- 12 2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år
- 13 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år
- 14 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år
- 15 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år
- 16 Masterexamen från Högskola
- 17 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år
- 18 Masterexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
- 19 Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen
- 20 Forskarutbildning: Doktorsexamen
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 SI

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Slovenia)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPESI Partner's highest level of education, Slovenia

Values and categories

- 0 Brez šolske izobrazbe - oseba, ki nima dokončane niti enega razreda OŠ, je brez šolske izobrazbe. Brez šolske izobrazbe so tudi osebe, ki imajo narejene 3 razrede osemletke ali manj oz. 5 razredov devetletke ali manj.
- 1 Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo vec kot 3 razrede osemletke, ali vec kot 5 razredov devetletke a niso dokoncale OŠ oz. niso pridobile spricevala o koncani OŠ.
- 2 Osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo zaključenih vseh osem oz. devet razredov OŠ in so pridobile spricevalo o koncani OŠ.
- 3 Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 1- do 2,5-letnih programih za pridobitev nižje poklicne izobrazbe oz. osebe, ki se koncale šolanje v 3-letnih programih za pridobitev srednje poklicne izobrazbe; certifikat o NPK.
- 4 Srednja strokovna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale srednjo tehniško šolo oz. drugo strokovno izobrazbo, trajanje 4 ali 5 let, opravljena matura; tudi mojstrska oziroma delovodska ali poslovodska šola.
- 5 Srednja splošna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v gimnaziji ali strokovni gimnaziji, imajo maturitetno spricevalo.
- 6 Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 2- letnem programu višjega strokovnega izobraževanja na višji strokovni šoli.
- 7 Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 3- letnem (izjemoma 4-letnem) dodiplomskem visokošolskem programu na visoki strokovni šoli, fakulteti ali akademiji; 1. bolonjska stopnja.
- 8 Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 4-letnem dodiplomskem univerzitetnem programu na fakulteti ali akademiji; tudi 1. bolonjska stopnja; obicajno 4 leta+diploma.
- 9 Bolonjski magisterij
- 10 Specializacija
- 11 Magisterij
- 12 Doktorat
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 45 a

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 70

Post: Select all that apply.

PROMPT Which others?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Values and categories

0 Not marked

1 Marked

In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)

Variable name and label: PDWRKP Partner doing last 7 days: paid work

In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation

Variable name and label: EDCTNP Partner doing last 7 days: education

Unemployed and actively looking for a job

Variable name and label: UEMPLAP Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job

Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job

Variable name and label: UEMPLIP Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job

Permanently sick or disabled

Variable name and label: DSBLDP Partner doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled

Retired

Variable name and label: RTRDP Partner doing last 7 days: retired

In community or military service

Variable name and label: CMSRVP Partner doing last 7 days: community or military service

Doing housework, looking after children or other persons

Variable name and label: HSWRKP Partner doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others

Other

Variable name and label: DNGOTHP Partner doing last 7 days: other

Not applicable

Variable name and label: DNGNAPP Partner doing last 7 days: not applicable

Refusal

Variable name and label: DNGREFP Partner doing last 7 days: refusal

Don't know

Variable name and label: DNGDKP Partner doing last 7 days: don't know

No answer

Variable name and label: DNGNAP Partner doing last 7 days: no answer

Question F 45 b

INTERVIEWER CODE:

Variable name and label: ICOMDNP Interviewer code, one/ more than one doing partner last 7 days

Values and categories

1 More than one coded at F45a

2 Only one coded at F45a

6 Not applicable

9 No answer

Question F 45 c

And which of the descriptions on this card best describes his/her situation (in the last 7 days)?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 70

Post: Please select only one

Variable name and label: MNACTP Partner's main activity last 7 days

Values and categories

01 In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)

02 In education (not paid for by employer), even if on vacation

03 Unemployed and actively looking for a job

04 Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job

05 Permanently sick or disabled

06 Retired

07 In community or military service

08 Doing housework, looking after children or other persons

09 Other

66 Not applicable

77 Refusal

88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F45b

Question F 45 d

INTERVIEWER REFER TO f45a AND CODE:

Variable name and label: ICPPDWK Interviewer code, Respondents partner in paid work

Values and categories

1 Partner in paid work at F45a
2 Partner not in paid work at F45a
6 Not applicable
9 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at F45b

Question F 46

Can I just check, did he/she do any paid work (of an hour or more) in the last 7 days?

Variable name and label: CRPDWKP Partner, control paid work last 7 days

Values and categories

1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at F45d

Question F 47 -49

What is the name or title of his/her main job?

In his/her main job, what kind of work does he/she do most of the time?

What training or qualifications are needed for the job?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF PARTNER IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F45d or code 1 at F46)

Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label: ISCO08P Occupation partner, ISCO08

Values and categories

66666 Not applicable
77777 Refusal
88888 Don't know
99999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F45d ICPPDWK or code 1 at F46

Comment: [Coded as 4-digit ISCO08 numeric codes]

Finland, Lithuania: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been rounded to more common occupations by the national team.

United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of codes at four-digit level (unit groups) have been aggregated to two-digit level (sub-major groups).

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question F 50

In his/her main job is he/she...

Instruction(s): Post: READ OUT

Variable name and label: EMPRELP Partner's employment relation

Values and categories

1 An employee
2 Self-employed
3 Working for your family business
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F45d ICPPDWK or code 1 at F46

Question F 51

How many hours does he/she normally work a week (in his/her main job)? Please include any paid or unpaid overtime.

Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN HOURS: ...

Variable name and label: WKHTOTP Hours normally worked a week in main job overtime included, partner

Values and categories

ESS8 - Appendix A7, edition 2.0

666 Not applicable
777 Refusal
888 Don't know
999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F45d ICPPDWK or code 1 at F46

Question F 52

Generated variable: Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Variable name and label: EISCEDF Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Values and categories

0 Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1 ES-ISCED I, less than lower secondary
2 ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3 ES-ISCED IIb, lower tier upper secondary
4 ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5 ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6 ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7 ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55 Other
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB. For further details, please see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

Germany, Israel, Slovenia: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS7-2014.

Question F 52

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDULVLFB Father's highest level of education

Values and categories

000 Not completed ISCED level 1
113 ISCED 1, completed primary education
129 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED 3
212 Qualification from general/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
213 Qualification from general ISCED 2A programmes, access to ISCED 3A general or all 3
221 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED 3
222 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
223 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3 programmes, access ISCED 3 general/all
229 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED level 5
311 Qualification from general ISCED 3 programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
312 Qualification from general ISCED 3A/3B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
313 Qualification from general ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
321 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
322 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
323 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
412 Qualification from general ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
413 Qualification from general ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED 5 institutions
421 Qualification from ISCED 4 programmes without access to ISCED level 5
422 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5b/lower tier 5A institutions
423 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
510 ISCED 5A programmes of short duration, intermediate certificate or academic/general tertiary qualification below the bachelor's level
520 ISCED 5B programmes of short duration, advanced vocational qualifications
610 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution
620 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution
710 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution
720 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution
800 ISCED 6. doctoral degree
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

Germany, Israel, Slovenia: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS7-2014.

Question F 52 AT

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Austria)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFEAT Father's highest level of education, Austria

Values and categories

- 1 Kein Abschluss
- 2 Volksschulabschluss
- 3 Abschluss der Hauptschule, Neuen Mittelschule oder Volksschuloberstufe (8. Schulstufe)
- 4 Abschluss der Polytechnischen Schule bzw. einer einjährigen mittleren Schule (9. Schulstufe)
- 5 Abschluss der AHS-Unterstufe (8. Schulstufe an einem Gymnasium)
- 6 Lehrabschluss
- 7 Abschluss Berufsbildende mittlere Schule (min. 2-jährige, z.B. Handelsschule, Fachschule)
- 8 AHS-Matura (Gymnasium, inkl. Sonderform oder Studienberechtigungsprüfung)
- 9 Diplom in Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege oder im medizinisch-technischen Fachdienst
- 10 BHS-Matura (HAK, HTL, HLW, BAKIP, inkl. Sonderformen und Berufsreifeprüfung)
- 11 Kolleg-Diplom, Meister-Prüfung (Werkmeister, Bauhandwerker), Abschluss eines Universitätslehrgangs
- 12 Diplom an pädagogischer Akademie, medizinischer Akademie, Sozialakademie
- 13 Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat an einer Fachhochschule oder pädagogischen Hochschule
- 14 Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat-Abschluss an einer Universität
- 15 Diplomstudienabschluss/Master an einer Fachhochschule
- 16 Diplomstudienabschluss/Master an einer Universität (inkl. Doktorat als Erstabschluss)
- 17 Postgraduale Universitätslehrgänge (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss, z.B. MBA)
- 18 Abschluss mit Doktorat (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss: Dr., PhD)
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 BE

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Belgium)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFEBE Father's highest level of education, Belgium

Values and categories

- 01 Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
- 02 Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
- 03 Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs
- 04 Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs
- 05 Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar
- 06 Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding
- 07 Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)
- 08 Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)
- 09 Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)
- 10 Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
- 11 Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
- 12 Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor
- 13 Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
- 14 Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van industrieel ingenieur
- 15 Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli
- 16 Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)
- 17 Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies
- 18 Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 CH

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Switzerland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDCH Father's highest level of education, Switzerland

Values and categories

- 1 Incompleted primary school
- 2 Primary school
- 3 Secondary education (first stage)
- 4 Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
- 5 General training school (2-3 years)
- 6 Baccalaureate preparing for university
- 7 Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate

- 8 Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
- 9 Vocational baccalaureate
- 10 Vocational baccalaureate for adults
- 11 Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
- 12 Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
- 13 Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
- 14 Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
- 15 Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
- 16 Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
- 17 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
- 18 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
- 19 University diploma (intermediary level)
- 20 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
- 21 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
- 22 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
- 23 Doctoral degree
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 CZ

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Czech Republic)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDCZ Father's highest level of education, Czech Republic

Values and categories

- 1 Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukonečený 1. stupeň školní docházky (méně než 5 let)
- 2 Nedokončené základní vzdělání (5 nebo více let školní docházky, dokončen pouze 1. stupeň ZŠ, SZŠ, ZZŠ, obecná škola)
- 3 Základní vzdělání (městanská škola)
- 4 Střední vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity
- 5 Středoskolské vzdělání bez maturity (závěrečná zkouška) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené závěrečnou zkouškou (ucební obory, rekvalifikační studium, studium jazyku, apod.)
- 6 Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou
- 7 Střední vzdělání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikační pomaturitní studium, atd.)
- 8 Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)
- 9 Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5 a 6 ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
- 10 Vysokoskolské bakalářské vzdělání
- 11 Vysokoskolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., ...)
- 12 Vědecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., ...)
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 DE1

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 1)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUFBD1 Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss

Values and categories

- 0 Grundschule nicht beendet
- 1 (Noch) kein Schulabschluss, aber Grundschule beendet
- 2 Abschluss einer Förderschule (Sonderschule, Hilfsschule)
- 3 Volks- oder Hauptschule / Polytechn. Oberschule (8./9. Klasse)
- 4 Mittlere Reife, Realschule / MSA / Polytechn. Oberschule (10. Klasse)
- 5 Fachhochschulreife
- 6 Abitur, fachgebundene Hochschulreife / Erweiterte Oberschule (12. Klasse)
- 7 Anderer Schulabschluss
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 DE2

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 2)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUFADE2 Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Studienabschluss

Values and categories

0 Kein Hochschulabschluss
1 Zwischenprüfung, Vordiplom
2 Diplom einer Berufsakademie (BA)
3 Bachelor einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH), Berufsakademie
4 Bachelor einer Universität; Kunst-, Musik-, techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
5 Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH, auch frühere Ingenieurschule)
6 Master einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH) (auch duale Hochschule BW)
7 Master/Aufbaustudium Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
8 Diplom, M.A., 1. StEx Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
9 Promotion oder Habilitation
10 Anderer Studienabschluss
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 DE3

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 3)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUFADE3 Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Ausbildungsabschluss

Values and categories

0 kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
1 Betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis; Teilfacharbeiterabschluss
2 Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, Berufsfachschule (Grundkenntnisse), med. Hilfsberufe
3 2- bis 3-jähriger Ausbildung an Schule d. Gesundheitswesens (z.B. Pflege)
4 Berufsqual. Abschluss Berufsfachschule/ Kolleg (schul. Berufsausbildung)
5 Abschluss einer Ausbildung zum Erzieher/zur Erzieherin
6 Gewerbliche Lehre/duale Ausbildung in Industrie, Handwerk oder Landwirtschaft
7 Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre/duale Ausbildung (Kaufmannsgehilfenbrief)
8 Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
9 Abschluss einer 2. Berufsausbildung (berufliche Zweitausbildung)
10 Meister-/Techniker-/gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; VWA; Fachakademie (BY)
11 Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
12 2. Staatsexamen
13 Anderer beruflicher Abschluss
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 EE

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Estonia)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDEE Father's highest level of education, Estonia

Values and categories

0 Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
113 Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)
129 Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta
213 Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)
229 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
313 Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
321 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
323 Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
423 Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
520 Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe, kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad.
610 Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus, 3-4 aastat õpingud
620 Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
710 Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist

720 Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
800 Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 ES

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Spain)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFFES Father's highest level of education, Spain

Values and categories

1 Sin estudios
2 Estudios primarios sin completar (menos de 5 años)
3 Antigua Educación Primaria (Certificado de Estudios Primarios)
4 Hasta 5º de EGB
5 Educación Primaria (LOGSE)
6 Grado Elemental en Música y Danza
7 Bachillerato elemental
8 EGB
9 ESO
10 Bachillerato Superior o BUP
11 PREU o COU
12 Bachillerato (LOGSE)
13 FP de iniciación
14 Programas de garantía social, Programas de Cualificación Profesional Inicial (PCPI)
15 FP Oficialía
16 FP de 1er grado (FP I)
17 CF de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)
18 CF de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño
19 Grado Medio en Música y Danza
20 FP Maestría
21 FP de 2º Grado (FP II)
22 CF de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)
23 CF de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte
24 Peritaje, Enfermería, Magisterio o Asistente Social
25 Diplomado, Ingeniero o Arquitecto Técnico, 3 años de licenciatura, Grado, Título Superior en Diseño
26 Licenciado, Ingeniero Superior, Arquitecto, Máster, tit. Superior en Música, Danza o Arte Dramático
27 Doctorado
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 FI

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Finland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDFI Father's highest level of education, Finland

Values and categories

01 Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu
02 Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu
03 Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu
04 Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto
05 Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto
06 Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto
07 Erikoisammattitutkinto
08 Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto
09 Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto
10 Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto
11 Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto
12 Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto
13 Lisensiaatitutkinto
14 Tohtorin tutkinto
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 FR

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (France)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDFDR Father's highest level of education, France

Values and categories

01 A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
02 B - Ecole primaire uniquement
03 C - Certificat d'études primaires
04 D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
05 E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
06 F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
07 G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
08 H - Diplôme d'aide soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
09 I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
10 J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
11 K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel
14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique (instituteur), Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme paramédical (laborantin, infirmier, etc...)
17 Q - Licence professionnelle
18 R - Licence
19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
21 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
22 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
23 W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste...)
24 X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
25 Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26 Z - Doctorat
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 GB1

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71a

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUFBGB1 Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

Values and categories

1 - 2 or more A-levels, S-levels, A2-level - Scottish Highers, Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade, Scottish Higher School Certificate, Certificate of Sixth Year Studies/Advanced Higher Grade - Welsh Advanced Baccalaureate
- Northern Ireland Senior Certificate - International Baccalaureate
2 GNVQ Intermediate
3 - Vocational GCSE - SCOTVEC/SQA National certificate modules/National Courses - BTEC First Certificate
4 - 5 or more GCSEs A*-C, CSE Grade 1, GCE O-level Grades A-C or 1-6 - Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands A-C or Pass, Scottish Standard Grades 1-3 or Pass - School Certificate or Matriculation - Scottish School Leaving Certificate Lower Grade, SUPE Ordinary, Scottish Intermediate 1 (A grade), Scottish Intermediate 2 - Intermediate Welsh Baccalaureate - Northern Irish Junior Certificate - 1 A-level or equivalent
5 - 1-4 GCSEs A*-C, GCSE Grades D-G, Short course GCSE, CSE Grades 2-5, GCS O-level Grades D-E or 7-9
- Scottish (SCE) Ordinary Bands D-E, Scottish Standard Grades 4-7, Scottish School Leaving Certificate - no grade, Scottish Access 1-3, Scottish Intermediate 1 (below A grade) - GNVQ or GSVG Foundation level - Foundation Welsh Baccalaureate
6 Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates).
7 None of these
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 GB2

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71a

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUFAGB2 Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

Values and categories

- 1 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent
- 2 Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates
- 3 5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)
- 4 3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)
- 5 Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA - Higher Diploma, City and Guilds - Level 4/Full Technological/Part IV, NVQ/SVQ Level 4 or 5 or equivalent
- 6 Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
- 7 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
- 8 HE Access
- 9 Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A-level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3 GNVQ/SNVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC (General/Ordinary) National Certificate or Diploma (ONC/OND)
- 10 (Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2, City and Guilds Craft/Intermediate/Advanced (Levels 1 to 3/Parts I - III), RSA/OCR Vocational or First Certificate/Diploma, Advanced Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC First Certificate or First/General Diploma
- 11 None of these
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 GB3

How old was your father when he completed continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)

Variable name and label: EDAGEFGB Father's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

Values and categories

- 95 Still at school
- 96 Still at college or university
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 HU

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Hungary)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDHU Father's highest level of education, Hungary

Values and categories

- 1 Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
- 2 4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
- 3 Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
- 4 Szakmunkásképző, szakiskola
- 5 10. évfolyamra épülő szakképzés
- 6 Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola
- 7 Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium
- 8 Érettségire épülő felsőfokú nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum
- 9 Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum
- 10 Felsőfokú diploma vagy felsőfokú alapképzési szak - BA /BSc
- 11 Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc
- 12 Felsőfokú mesterképzési szak – MA/MSc
- 13 Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc
- 14 Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 IE

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Ireland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDIE Father's highest level of education, Ireland

Values and categories

- 1 Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1
- 2 (Junior Certificate) NFQ level 2
- 3 Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
- 4 Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
- 5 Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
- 6 Leaving Certificate Established(LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme(LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
- 7 Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
- 8 Apprenticeship - FAS etc.
- 9 Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
- 10 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6;
- 11 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
- 12 Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6
- 13 Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
- 14 Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
- 15 Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
- 16 Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
- 17 Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
- 18 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 IL

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Israel 1)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUFBIL1 Father's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel

Values and categories

- 1 Not completed primary education
- 2 Primary school
- 3 Junior high school
- 4 Secondary general school/Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
- 5 Secondary school/Yeshiva high school WITH an academic matriculation certificate
- 6 Vocational secondary school WITHOUT an academic matriculation certificate
- 7 Apprenticeship & Industrial schools
- 8 Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate
- 9 Pre-academic preparatory programmes
- 10 Post-secondary, non-tertiary (e.g. a technician diploma, practical nursing)
- 11 Post-secondary, non-tertiary (e.g. a teaching diploma with no B.A.)
- 12 B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree with academic diploma
- 13 B.A from a university, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma
- 14 A master degree, M.A. from an academic college
- 15 A master degree, M.A. from a university
- 16 MD (e.g. D.M.D-Doctor of Dental Medicinæ or D.V.M-Doctor of Veterinary Medicine)
- 17 A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar
- 18 Completion of religious (Ultra-Orthodox) Yeshiva
- 4444 Education from the former Soviet Union
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 IL

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Israel 2)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUFIL2 Father's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

Values and categories

- 1 Incomplete primary education
- 2 Completed 4 grades of primary school
- 3 Incomplete secondary without professional education
- 4 Primary professional without general secondary education
- 5 Completed general secondary without professional education

6 Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after junior high school)
 7 Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after high school)
 8 Completed general secondary & secondary professional education
 9 Bachelor degree after 4 years
 10 Completed academic education by 5-6 years system or Master degree
 11 Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)
 5555 Other
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 IS

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Iceland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFDIS Father's highest level of education, Iceland

Values and categories

1 Barnaskólastigi ekki lokið
 2 Barnaskólapróf
 3 Unglingapróf
 4 Grunnskólapróf, gagnfræðapróf, landspróf
 5 Stutt starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
 6 Stúdentspróf, próf frá Háskólabrú, próf úr frumgreinadeild
 7 Lönnám
 8 Lengra starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
 9 Starfsnám eftir lok framhaldsskólastigs
 10 Lönnmeistarar
 11 Stutt hagnýtt nám á háskólastigi, diplóma
 12 Stutt starfsnám á háskólastigi, grunndiplóma, 2-3 ár
 13 Grunnám í háskóla BA/BS/Bes eða viðbótardiplóma
 14 Nám í háskóla sem er lengra en 4 ár en þó til 1. háskólagráðu
 15 Meistaránám MA/MS
 16 Doktorspróf PhD
 17 OTHER
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 IT

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Italy)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFDIT Father's highest level of education, Italy

Values and categories

1 Senza titolo
 2 Licenza elementare
 3 Avviamento professionale
 4 Licenza media
 5 Qualifica professionale post obbligo
 6 Diploma di qualifica professionale
 7 Diploma superiore tecnico o professionale
 8 Diploma liceale
 9 Specializzazione post diploma non universitaria
 10 Diploma universitario vecchio ordinamento
 11 Istruzione terziaria non universitaria (musica e arte)
 12 Laurea triennale
 13 Master primo livello
 14 Laurea vecchio ordinamento, magistrale o a ciclo unico
 15 Master secondo livello
 16 Specializzazioni post laurea magistrale (1 o 2 anni)
 17 Specializzazione post laurea magistrale (3 o 4 anni)
 18 Dottorato di ricerca
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 LT

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Lithuania)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFDLT Father's highest level of education, Lithuania

Values and categories

0 Not completed primary
1 Primary
2 Vocational (without completing basic)
3 Basic (including youth, night schools)
4 Vocational (completing basic)
5 Vocational <2 years (after completing basic)
6 Vocational >=2 years (after completing basic)
7 Secondary (including gymnasiums, lyceums, night schools)
8 Vocational (completing secondary)
9 Vocational (after completing secondary)
10 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing basic)
11 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing secondary)
12 Higher (non-university degree)
13 Higher (university bachelor degree)
14 Higher (integrated university studies degree or professional studies diploma)
15 Higher (university master or residency studies degree)
16 Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 NL

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Netherlands)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFENL Father's highest level of education, Netherlands

Values and categories

1 Basisschool niet afgemaakt
2 Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
3 LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, gemengd) afgemaakt
4 MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt
5 MBO niveau 1 afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)
6 HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
7 VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
8 KMBO, leerlingwezen, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
9 MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
10 MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)
11 MBO-plus voor havisten
12 propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
13 korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar)
14 Bachelor HBO, kweekschool, PABO, conservatorium, MO-akten afgemaakt
15 Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
16 HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO
17 WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus
18 Doctoraat / gepromoveerd
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 NO

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Norway)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFDNO Father's highest level of education, Norway

Values and categories

- 1 Ingen fullført utdanning
- 2 Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
- 3 Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldskole, realskole)
- 4 Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole
- 5 Videregående avsluttende utd., allmennf. studieretninger/studieforb. pgm, 1-årig påbyg. til std.komp.
- 6 Videregående avsluttende utd., yrkesfag std.retn./utd.pgm (VK2, VK3, VG t3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
- 7 Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
- 8 Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
- 9 Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½-årig)
- 10 Fullført 3-4 årig utd. fra HS (Bachelor, cand.mag, lærer, sykepl., førskole, ing., siv.øk tom 2003)
- 11 Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
- 12 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
- 13 Fullf 5-6 årig utd fra univ, lengre prof.utd.(theol/psy/med/medvet,siving/ark/sivøk tom 2003, Master)
- 14 Forskernivå (Dr. grad, Ph.D.)
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 PL

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Poland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFEPL Father's highest level of education, Poland

Values and categories

- 1 Nieukończona szkoła podstawowa
- 2 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 6-klasowej (lub 4-klasowej przed wojną)
- 3 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 7 lub 8-klasowej
- 4 Świadectwo ukończenia gimnazjum
- 5 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (bez ukończenia szkoły podstawowej)
- 6 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (po szkole podstawowej)
- 7 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej (po gimnazjum)
- 8 Świadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury
- 9 Matura uzyskana po ukończeniu liceum ogólnokształcącego
- 10 Świadectwo ukończenia średniej szkoły zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) lub dyplom technika bez matury
- 11 Matura uzyskana po średniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane)
- 12 Dyplom technika lub świadectwo ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej
- 13 Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
- 14 Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski
- 15 Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza
- 16 Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 PT

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Portugal)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDPT Father's highest level of education, Portugal

Values and categories

- 1 Nenhum
- 2 Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))
- 3 Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)
- 4 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'
- 5 Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)
- 6 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
- 7 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
- 8 Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico)
- 9 Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7.
- 10 Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica'
- 11 Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios
- 12 Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação
- 13 Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos

14 Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau acadêmico, MBA
 15 Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura biotápica de 5 anos
 16 Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)
 17 Doutorado
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 RU

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Russian Federation)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDRU Father's highest level of education, Russian Federation

Values and categories

1 Voobshche ne uchilsya v shkole ili zakonchil lish' 1-2 klassa shkoly (nezakonchennaya nachal'naya shkola)
 2 Zakonchil 3-7 klassov sredneye shkoly, no ne poluchil attestata ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii
 3 Poluchil attestat ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii (7 klassov po sisteme do 1958 goda, 8 klassov po sovetskoi sisteme 60-80-h godov ili 9 klassov po sovremennoi sisteme), no ne poluchil nikakogo professional'nogo obrazovaniya
 4 Zakonchennoe srednyee obshcheye obrazovanie (10 let po staroi sisteme, 11 let po novoi), poluchil attestat, no ne poluchil nikakogo professional'nogo obrazovaniya
 5 Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, FZU, FZO, professional'no - tehnikeskii litsyei, kotorye ne davali srednego obshchego obrazovaniya (obuchenie do 1 goda)
 6 Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, professional'no - tehnikeskii litsyei, kotorye takzhe dali srednyee obshcheye obrazovanie (1-3 goda obucheniya) ili na baze polnogo srednego
 7 Srednyee professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil tehnikum, uchilishche, kolledzh (2-4 goda obucheniya)
 8 Poluchil diplom bakalavra v vuze posle 4 let obucheniya po novoi dvuhstupenchatoi sisteme
 9 Poluchil diplom magistra v vuze posle dopolnitel'nyh 2 let obucheniya po novoi sisteme
 10 Zakonchennoe vysshye obrazovanie po 5-6-letnei sisteme (diplom spetsialista)
 11 Nauchnaya stepen' (kandidat, doktor nauk)
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 SE

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Sweden)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDSE Father's highest level of education, Sweden

Values and categories

1 Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6
 2 Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8
 3 Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9
 4 Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
 5 Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)
 6 Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år
 7 Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)
 8 4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår
 9 Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen
 10 Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)
 11 Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)
 12 2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år
 13 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år
 14 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år
 15 Masterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år
 16 Masterexamen från Högskola
 17 Masterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år
 18 Masterexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
 19 Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen
 20 Forskarutbildning: Doktorsexamen
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 SI

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Slovenia)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFESI Father's highest level of education, Slovenia

Values and categories

0 Brez šolske izobrazbe - oseba, ki nima dokončane niti enega razreda OŠ, je brez šolske izobrazbe. Brez šolske izobrazbe so tudi osebe, ki imajo narejene 3 razrede osemletke ali manj oz. 5 razredov devetletke ali manj.

1 Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo več kot 3 razrede osemletke, ali več kot 5 razredov devetletke a niso dokončale OŠ oz. niso pridobile spričevala o končani OŠ.

2 Osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo zaključenih vseh osem oz. devet razredov OŠ in so pridobile spričevalo o končani OŠ.

3 Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba - osebe, ki so končale šolanje v 1- do 2,5-letnih programih za pridobitev nižje poklicne izobrazbe oz. osebe, ki se končale šolanje v 3-letnih programih za pridobitev srednje poklicne izobrazbe; certifikat o NPK.

4 Srednja strokovna izobrazba - oseb, ki so končale srednjo tehniško šolo oz. drugo strokovno izobrazbo, trajanje 4 ali 5 let, opravljena matura; tudi mojstrska oziroma delovodska ali poslovodska šola.

5 Srednja splošna izobrazba – osebe, ki so končale šolanje v gimnaziji ali strokovni gimnaziji, imajo maturitetno spričevalo.

6 Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba - osebe, ki so končale šolanje v 2- letnem programu višjega strokovnega izobraževanja na višji strokovni šoli.

7 Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba - osebe, ki so končale šolanje v 3- letnem (izjemoma 4-letnem) dodiplomskem visokošolskem programu na visoki strokovni šoli, fakulteti ali akademiji; 1. bolonjska stopnja.

8 Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba - osebe, ki so končale šolanje v 4-letnem dodiplomskem univerzitetnem programu na fakulteti ali akademiji; tudi 1. bolonjska stopnja; običajno 4 leta+diploma.

9 Bolonjski magisterij

10 Specializacija

11 Magisterij

12 Doktorat

5555 Other

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 53

When you were 14, did your father work as an employee, was he self-employed, or was he not working then?

Variable name and label: EMPRF14 Father's employment status when respondent 14

Values and categories

1 Employee

2 Self-employed

3 Not working

4 Father dead/absent when respondent was 14

7 Refusal

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Question F 54

What was the name or title of his main job?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF FATHER WORKING OR DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL (codes 1, 2 or 8 at F53)

Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label:

Filter: If codes 1, 2 or 8 at F53

Question F 55

Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work he did when you were 14?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 72

Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Respondents must choose a category themselves. If necessary add: "There is no right or wrong answer. Just choose the category you think fits best".

Variable name and label: OCCF14B Father's occupation when respondent 14

Values and categories

01 Professional and technical occupations such as: doctor – teacher – engineer – artist – accountant

02 Higher administrator occupations such as: banker – executive in big business – high government official – union official

03 Clerical occupations such as: secretary – clerk – office manager – book keeper

04 Sales occupations such as: sales manager – shop owner – shop assistant – insurance agent
 05 Service occupations such as: restaurant owner – police officer – waiter – caretaker – barber – armed forces
 06 Skilled worker such as: foreman – motor mechanic – printer – tool and die maker – electrician
 07 Semi-skilled worker such as: bricklayer – bus driver – cannery worker – carpenter – sheet metal worker – baker
 08 Unskilled worker such as: labourer – porter – unskilled factory worker
 09 Farm worker such as: farmer – farm labourer– tractor driver– fisherman
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1, 2, 7 or 8 at F53

Question F 56

Generated variable: Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Variable name and label: EISCEDM Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Values and categories

0 Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
 1 ES-ISCED I, less than lower secondary
 2 ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
 3 ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
 4 ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
 5 ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
 6 ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
 7 ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
 55 Other
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Comment: European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB. For further details, please see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

Germany, Israel, Slovenia: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS7-2014.

Question F 56

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDULVLMB Mother's highest level of education

Values and categories

000 Not completed ISCED level 1
 113 ISCED 1, completed primary education
 129 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED 3
 212 Qualification from general/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
 213 Qualification from general ISCED 2A programmes, access to ISCED 3A general or all 3
 221 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED 3
 222 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
 223 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3 programmes, access ISCED 3 general/all
 229 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED level 5
 311 Qualification from general ISCED 3 programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
 312 Qualification from general ISCED 3A/3B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
 313 Qualification from general ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
 321 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
 322 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
 323 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
 412 Qualification from general ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
 413 Qualification from general ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED 5 institutions
 421 Qualification from ISCED 4 programmes without access to ISCED level 5
 422 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5b/lower tier 5A institutions
 423 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
 510 ISCED 5A programmes of short duration, intermediate certificate or academic/general tertiary qualification below the bachelor's level
 520 ISCED 5B programmes of short duration, advanced vocational qualifications
 610 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution
 620 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution
 710 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution
 720 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution
 800 ISCED 6. doctoral degree
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

Germany, Israel, Slovenia: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS7-2014.

Question F 56 AT

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Austria)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMEAT Mother's highest level of education, Austria

Values and categories

- 1 Kein Abschluss
- 2 Volksschulabschluss
- 3 Abschluss der Hauptschule, Neuen Mittelschule oder Volksschuloberstufe (8. Schulstufe)
- 4 Abschluss der Polytechnischen Schule bzw. einer einjährigen mittleren Schule (9. Schulstufe)
- 5 Abschluss der AHS-Unterstufe (8. Schulstufe an einem Gymnasium)
- 6 Lehrabschluss
- 7 Abschluss Berufsbildende mittlere Schule (min. 2-jährige, z.B. Handelsschule, Fachschule)
- 8 AHS-Matura (Gymnasium, inkl. Sonderform oder Studienberechtigungsprüfung)
- 9 Diplom in Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege oder im medizinisch-technischen Fachdienst
- 10 BHS-Matura (HAK, HTL, HLW, BAKIP, inkl. Sonderformen und Berufsreifeprüfung)
- 11 Kolleg-Diplom, Meister-Prüfung (Werkmeister, Bauhandwerker), Abschluss eines Universitätslehrgangs
- 12 Diplom an pädagogischer Akademie, medizinischer Akademie, Sozialakademie
- 13 Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat an einer Fachhochschule oder pädagogischen Hochschule
- 14 Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat-Abschluss an einer Universität
- 15 Diplomstudienabschluss/Master an einer Fachhochschule
- 16 Diplomstudienabschluss/Master an einer Universität (inkl. Doktorat als Erstabschluss)
- 17 Postgraduale Universitätslehrgänge (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss, z.B. MBA)
- 18 Abschluss mit Doktorat (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss: Dr., PhD)
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 BE

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Belgium)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMEBE Mother's highest level of education, Belgium

Values and categories

- 01 Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
- 02 Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
- 03 Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs
- 04 Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs
- 05 Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar
- 06 Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding
- 07 Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)
- 08 Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)
- 09 Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)
- 10 Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
- 11 Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
- 12 Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor
- 13 Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
- 14 Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van industrieel ingenieur
- 15 Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli
- 16 Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)
- 17 Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies
- 18 Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 CH

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Switzerland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDCH Mother's highest level of education, Switzerland

Values and categories

ESS8 - Appendix A7, edition 2.0

- 1 Incompleted primary school
- 2 Primary school
- 3 Secondary education (first stage)
- 4 Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
- 5 General training school (2-3 years)
- 6 Baccalaureate preparing for university
- 7 Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
- 8 Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
- 9 Vocational baccalaureate
- 10 Vocational baccalaureate for adults
- 11 Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
- 12 Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
- 13 Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
- 14 Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
- 15 Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
- 16 Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
- 17 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
- 18 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
- 19 University diploma (intermediary level)
- 20 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
- 21 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
- 22 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
- 23 Doctoral degree
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 CZ

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Czech Republic)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMD CZ Mother's highest level of education, Czech Republic

Values and categories

- 1 Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukonečený 1. stupeň školní docházky (méně než 5 let)
- 2 Nedokončené základní vzdělání (5 nebo více let školní docházky, dokončen pouze 1. stupeň ZS, SZS, ZZS, obecná škola)
- 3 Základní vzdělání (městanská škola)
- 4 Střední vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity
- 5 Středoskolské vzdělání bez maturity (záverečná zkouška) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené závěrečnou zkouškou (učební obory, rekvalifikační studium, studium jazyku, apod.)
- 6 Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou
- 7 Střední vzdělání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikační pomaturitní studium, atd.)
- 8 Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)
- 9 Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5 a 6 ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
- 10 Vysokoskolské bakalářské vzdělání
- 11 Vysokoskolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., ...)
- 12 Vědecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., ...)
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 DE1

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 1)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUMBDE1 Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss

Values and categories

- 0 Grundschule nicht beendet
- 1 (Noch) kein Schulabschluss, aber Grundschule beendet
- 2 Abschluss einer Förderschule (Sonderschule, Hilfsschule)
- 3 Volks- oder Hauptschule / Polytechn. Oberschule (8./9. Klasse)
- 4 Mittlere Reife, Realschule / MSA / Polytechn. Oberschule (10. Klasse)
- 5 Fachhochschulreife
- 6 Abitur, fachgebundene Hochschulreife / Erweiterte Oberschule (12. Klasse)
- 7 Anderer Schulabschluss
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 DE2

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 2)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUMADE2 Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Studienabschluss

Values and categories

- 0 Kein Hochschulabschluss
- 1 Zwischenprüfung, Vordiplom
- 2 Diplom einer Berufsakademie (BA)
- 3 Bachelor einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH), Berufsakademie
- 4 Bachelor einer Universität; Kunst-, Musik-, techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
- 5 Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH, auch frühere Ingenieurschule)
- 6 Master einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH) (auch duale Hochschule BW)
- 7 Master/Aufbaustudium Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
- 8 Diplom, M.A., 1. StEx Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
- 9 Promotion oder Habilitation
- 10 Anderer Studienabschluss
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 DE3

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 3)

Variable name and label: EDUMADE3 Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Ausbildungsabschluss

Values and categories

- 0 kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
- 1 Betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis; Teilfacharbeiterabschluss
- 2 Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, Berufsfachschule (Grundkenntnisse), med. Hilfsberufe
- 3 2- bis 3-jähriger Ausbildung an Schule d. Gesundheitswesens (z.B. Pflege)
- 4 Berufsqual. Abschluss Berufsfachschule/ Kolleg (schul. Berufsausbildung)
- 5 Abschluss einer Ausbildung zum Erzieher/zur Erzieherin
- 6 Gewerbliche Lehre/duale Ausbildung in Industrie, Handwerk oder Landwirtschaft
- 7 Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre/duale Ausbildung (Kaufmannsgehilfenbrief)
- 8 Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
- 9 Abschluss einer 2. Berufsausbildung (berufliche Zweitausbildung)
- 10 Meister-/Techniker-/gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; VWA; Fachakademie (BY)
- 11 Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
- 12 2. Staatsexamen
- 13 Anderer beruflicher Abschluss
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 EE

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Estonia)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDEE Mother's highest level of education, Estonia

Values and categories

- 0 Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
- 113 Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)
- 129 Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta
- 213 Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)
- 229 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
- 313 Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
- 321 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
- 423 Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
- 520 Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe, kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad.

610 Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus, 3-4 aastat õpingud
 620 Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
 710 Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist
 720 Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
 800 Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 ES

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Spain)

Variable name and label: EDLVMFES Mother's highest level of education, Spain

Values and categories

1 Sin estudios
 2 Estudios primarios sin completar (menos de 5 años)
 3 Antigua Educación Primaria (Certificado de Estudios Primarios)
 4 Hasta 5º de EGB
 5 Educación Primaria (LOGSE)
 6 Grado Elemental en Música y Danza
 7 Bachillerato elemental
 8 EGB
 9 ESO
 10 Bachillerato Superior o BUP
 11 PREU o COU
 12 Bachillerato (LOGSE)
 13 FP de iniciación
 14 Programas de garantía social, Programas de Cualificación Profesional Inicial (PCPI)
 15 FP Oficialía
 16 FP de 1er grado (FP I)
 17 CF de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)
 18 CF de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño
 19 Grado Medio en Música y Danza
 20 FP Maestría
 21 FP de 2º Grado (FP II)
 22 CF de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)
 23 CF de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte
 24 Peritaje, Enfermería, Magisterio o Asistente Social
 25 Diplomado, Ingeniero o Arquitecto Técnico, 3 años de licenciatura, Grado, Título Superior en Diseño
 26 Licenciado, Ingeniero Superior, Arquitecto, Máster, tit. Superior en Música, Danza o Arte Dramático
 27 Doctorado
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 FI

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Finland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDFI Mother's highest level of education, Finland

Values and categories

01 Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu
 02 Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu
 03 Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu
 04 Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto
 05 Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto
 06 Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto
 07 Erikoisammattitutkinto
 08 Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto
 09 Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto
 10 Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto
 11 Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto
 12 Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto
 13 Lisensiaatitutkinto
 14 Tohtorin tutkinto
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 FR

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (France)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDFR Mother's highest level of education, France

Values and categories

01 A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
02 B - Ecole primaire uniquement
03 C - Certificat d'études primaires
04 D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
05 E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
06 F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
07 G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
08 H - Diplôme d'aide soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
09 I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
10 J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
11 K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel
14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique (instituteur), Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme paramédical (laborantin, infirmier, etc...)
17 Q - Licence professionnelle
18 R - Licence
19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
21 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
22 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
23 W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste...)
24 X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
25 Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26 Z - Doctorat
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 GB1

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73a

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUMBGB1 Mother's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

Values and categories

1 - 2 or more A-levels, S-levels, A2-level - Scottish Highers, Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade, Scottish Higher School Certificate, Certificate of Sixth Year Studies/Advanced Higher Grade - Welsh Advanced Baccalaureate - Northern Ireland Senior Certificate - International Baccalaureate
2 GNVQ Intermediate
3 - Vocational GCSE - SCOTVEC/SQA National certificate modules/National Courses - BTEC First Certificate
4 - 5 or more GCSEs A*-C, CSE Grade 1, GCE O-level Grades A-C or 1-6 - Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands A-C or Pass, Scottish Standard Grades 1-3 or Pass - School Certificate or Matriculation - Scottish School Leaving Certificate Lower Grade, SUPE Ordinary, Scottish Intermediate 1 (A grade), Scottish Intermediate 2 - Intermediate Welsh Baccalaureate - Northern Irish Junior Certificate - 1 A-level or equivalent
5 - 1-4 GCSEs A*-C, GCSE Grades D-G, Short course GCSE, CSE Grades 2-5, GCS O-level Grades D-E or 7-9 - Scottish (SCE) Ordinary Bands D-E, Scottish Standard Grades 4-7, Scottish School Leaving Certificate - no grade, Scottish Access 1-3, Scottish Intermediate 1 (below A grade) - GNVQ or GSVG Foundation level - Foundation Welsh Baccalaureate
6 Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates).
7 None of these
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 GB2

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73b

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUMAGB2 Mother's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

Values and categories

- 1 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent
- 2 Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates
- 3 5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)
- 4 3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)
- 5 Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA - Higher Diploma, City and Guilds - Level 4/Full Technological/Part IV, NVQ/SVQ Level 4 or 5 or equivalent
- 6 Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
- 7 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
- 8 HE Access
- 9 Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A-level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3 GNVQ/SNVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC (General/Ordinary) National Certificate or Diploma (ONC/OND)
- 10 (Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2, City and Guilds Craft/Intermediate/Advanced (Levels 1 to 3/Parts I - III), RSA/OCR Vocational or First Certificate/Diploma, Advanced Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC First Certificate or First/General Diploma
- 11 None of these
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 GB3

How old was your mother when she completed continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)

Variable name and label: EDAGEMGB Mother's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

Values and categories

- 95 Still at school
- 96 Still at college or university
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 HU

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Hungary)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDHU Mother's highest level of education, Hungary

Values and categories

- 1 Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértéku
- 2 4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértéku
- 3 Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértéku
- 4 Szakmunkásképző, szakiskola
- 5 10. évfolyamra épülő szakképzés
- 6 Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola
- 7 Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium
- 8 Érettségire épülő felsőfokra nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum
- 9 Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum
- 10 Felsőfokú diploma vagy felsőfokú alapképzési szak - BA /BSc
- 11 Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc
- 12 Felsőfokú mesterképzési szak – MA/MSs
- 13 Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc
- 14 Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 IE

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Ireland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDIE Mother's highest level of education, Ireland

Values and categories

1 Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1
2 (Junior Certificate) NFQ level 2
3 Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
4 Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
5 Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
6 Leaving Certificate Established(LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme(LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
7 Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
8 Apprenticeship - FAS etc.
9 Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
10 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6;
11 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
12 Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6
13 Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
14 Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
15 Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
16 Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
17 Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
18 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 IL

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Israel 1)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUMBIL1 Mothers's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel

Values and categories

1 Not completed primary education
2 Primary school
3 Junior high school
4 Secondary general school/Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
5 Secondary school/Yeshiva high school WITH an academic matriculation certificate
6 Vocational secondary school WITHOUT an academic matriculation certificate
7 Apprenticeship & Industrial schools
8 Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate
9 Pre-academic preparatory programmes
10 Post-secondary, non-tertiary (e.g. a technician diploma, practical nursing)
11 Post-secondary, non-tertiary (e.g. a teaching diploma with no B.A.)
12 B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree with academic diploma
13 B.A from a university, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma
14 A master degree, M.A. from an academic college
15 A master degree, M.A. from a university
16 MD (e.g. D.M.D-Doctor of Dental Medicinæ or D.V.M-Doctor of Veterinary Medicine)
17 A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar
18 Completion of religious (Ultra-Orthodox) Yeshiva
4444 Education from the former Soviet Union
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 IL

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Israel 2)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUMAIL2 Mother's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

Values and categories

1 Incomplete primary education
2 Completed 4 grades of primary school
3 Incomplete secondary without professional education
4 Primary professional without general secondary education
5 Completed general secondary without professional education
6 Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after junior high school)

7 Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after high school)
 8 Completed general secondary & secondary professional education
 9 Bachelor degree after 4 years
 10 Completed academic education by 5-6 years system or Master degree
 11 Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)
 5555 Other
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 IS

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Iceland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDIS Mother's highest level of education, Iceland

Values and categories

1 Barnaskólastigi ekki lokið
 2 Barnaskólapróf
 3 Unglingapróf
 4 Grunnskólapróf, gagnfræðapróf, landspróf
 5 Stutt starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
 6 Stúdentspróf, próf frá Háskólabrú, próf úr frumgreinadeild
 7 Lönnám
 8 Lengra starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
 9 Starfsnám eftir lok framhaldsskólastigs
 10 Lönnmeistarar
 11 Stutt hagnýtt nám á háskólastigi, diplóma
 12 Stutt starfsnám á háskólastigi, grunndiplóma, 2-3 ár
 13 Grunnám í háskóla BA/BS/Bes eða viðbótardiplóma
 14 Nám í háskóla sem er lengra en 4 ár en þó til 1. háskólagráðu
 15 Meistaránám MA/MS
 16 Doktorspróf PhD
 17 OTHER
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 IT

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Italy)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDIT Mother's highest level of education, Italy

Values and categories

1 Senza titolo
 2 Licenza elementare
 3 Avviamento professionale
 4 Licenza media
 5 Qualifica professionale post obbligo
 6 Diploma di qualifica professionale
 7 Diploma superiore tecnico o professionale
 8 Diploma liceale
 9 Specializzazione post diploma non universitaria
 10 Diploma universitario vecchio ordinamento
 11 Istruzione terziaria non universitaria (musica e arte)
 12 Laurea triennale
 13 Master primo livello
 14 Laurea vecchio ordinamento, magistrale o a ciclo unico
 15 Master secondo livello
 16 Specializzazioni post laurea magistrale (1 o 2 anni)
 17 Specializzazione post laurea magistrale (3 o 4 anni)
 18 Dottorato di ricerca
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 LT

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Lithuania)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDLT Mother's highest level of education, Lithuania

Values and categories

- 0 Not completed primary
- 1 Primary
- 2 Vocational (without completing basic)
- 3 Basic (including youth, night schools)
- 4 Vocational (completing basic)
- 5 Vocational <2 years (after completing basic)
- 6 Vocational >=2 years (after completing basic)
- 7 Secondary (including gymnasiums, lyceums, night schools)
- 8 Vocational (completing secondary)
- 9 Vocational (after completing secondary)
- 10 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing basic)
- 11 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing secondary)
- 12 Higher (non-university degree)
- 13 Higher (university bachelor degree)
- 14 Higher (integrated university studies degree or professional studies diploma)
- 15 Higher (university master or residency studies degree)
- 16 Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 NL

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Netherlands)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMENL Mother's highest level of education, Netherlands

Values and categories

- 1 Basisschool niet afgemaakt
- 2 Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
- 3 LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, gemengd) afgemaakt
- 4 MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt
- 5 MBO niveau 1 afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)
- 6 HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
- 7 VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
- 8 KMBO, leerlingwezen, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
- 9 MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
- 10 MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)
- 11 MBO-plus voor havisten
- 12 propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
- 13 korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar)
- 14 Bachelor HBO, kweekschool, PABO, conservatorium, MO-akten afgemaakt
- 15 Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
- 16 HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO
- 17 WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus
- 18 Doctoraat / gepromoveerd
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 NO

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Norway)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDNO Mother's highest level of education, Norway

Values and categories

- 1 Ingen fullført utdanning
- 2 Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
- 3 Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldskole, realskole)
- 4 Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole
- 5 Videregående avsluttende utd., allmennf. studieretninger/studieforb. pgm, 1-årig påbyg. til std.komp.
- 6 Videregående avsluttende utd., yrkesfag std.retn./utd.pgm (VK2, VK3, VG t3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
- 7 Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
- 8 Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
- 9 Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½-årig)
- 10 Fullført 3-4 årig utd. fra HS (Bachelor, cand.mag., lærer, sykepl., førskole, ing., siv.øk tom 2003)
- 11 Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
- 12 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
- 13 Fullf 5-6 årig utd fra univ, lengre prof.utd.(theol/psy/med/medvet,siving/ark/sivøk tom 2003, Master)
- 14 Forskernivå (Dr. grad, Ph.D.)
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 PL

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Poland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMEPL Mother's highest level of education, Poland

Values and categories

- 1 Nieukonczona szkoła podstawowa
- 2 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 6-klasowej (lub 4-klasowej przed wojną)
- 3 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 7 lub 8-klasowej
- 4 Świadectwo ukończenia gimnazjum
- 5 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (bez ukończenia szkoły podstawowej)
- 6 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (po szkole podstawowej)
- 7 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej (po gimnazjum)
- 8 Świadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury
- 9 Matura uzyskana po ukończeniu liceum ogólnokształcącego
- 10 Świadectwo ukończenia średniej szkoły zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) lub dyplom technika bez matury
- 11 Matura uzyskana po średniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane)
- 12 Dyplom technika lub świadectwo ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej
- 13 Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
- 14 Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski
- 15 Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza
- 16 Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 PT

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Portugal)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDPT Mother's highest level of education, Portugal

Values and categories

- 1 Nenhum
- 2 Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))
- 3 Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)
- 4 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'
- 5 Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)
- 6 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
- 7 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
- 8 Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico)
- 9 Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7.
- 10 Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica'
- 11 Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios
- 12 Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação
- 13 Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos
- 14 Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA
- 15 Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos
- 16 Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)

17 Doutoramento
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 RU

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Russian Federation)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDRU Mother's highest level of education, Russian Federation

Values and categories

1 Voobshche ne uchilsya v shkole ili zakonchil lish' 1-2 klassa shkoly (nezakonchennaya nachal'naya shkola)
2 Zakonchil 3-7 klassov sredneye shkoly, no ne poluchil attestata ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii
3 Poluchil attestat ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii (7 klassov po sisteme do 1958 goda, 8 klassov po sovetskoi sisteme 60-80-h godov ili 9 klassov po sovremennoi sisteme), no ne poluchil nikakogo professional'nogo obrazovaniya
4 Zakonchennoe srednyee obshcheye obrazovanie (10 let po staroi sisteme, 11 let po novoi), poluchil attestat, no ne poluchil nikakogo professional'nogo obrazovaniya
5 Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, FZU, FZO, professional'no - tehnikeskii litsyei, kotorye ne davali srednego obshchego obrazovaniya (obuchenie do 1 goda)
6 Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, professional'no - tehnikeskii litsyei, kotorye takzhe dali srednyee obshcheye obrazovanie (1-3 goda obucheniya) ili na baze polnogo srednego
7 Srednyee professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil tehnikum, uchilishche, kolledzh (2-4 goda obucheniya)
8 Poluchil diplom bakalavra v vuze posle 4 let obucheniya po novoi dvuhstupenchatoi sisteme
9 Poluchil diplom magistra v vuze posle dopolnitel'nyh 2 let obucheniya po novoi sisteme
10 Zakonchennoe vysshyee obrazovanie po 5-6-letnei sisteme (diplom spetsialista)
11 Nauchnaya stepen' (kandidat, doktor nauk)
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 SE

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Sweden)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDSE Mother's highest level of education, Sweden

Values and categories

1 Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6
2 Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8
3 Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9
4 Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
5 Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)
6 Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år
7 Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)
8 4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår
9 Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen
10 Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)
11 Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)
12 2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år
13 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år
14 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år
15 Masterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år
16 Masterexamen från Högskola
17 Masterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år
18 Masterexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
19 Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen
20 Forskarutbildning: Doktorsexamen
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 SI

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Slovenia)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMEI Mother's highest level of education, Slovenia

Values and categories

0 Brez šolske izobrazbe - oseba, ki nima dokoncanega niti enega razreda OŠ, je brez šolske izobrazbe. Brez šolske izobrazbe so tudi osebe, ki imajo narejene 3 razrede osemletke ali manj oz. 5 razredov devetletke ali manj.

1 Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo več kot 3 razrede osemletke, ali več kot 5 razredov devetletke a niso dokoncale OŠ oz. niso pridobile spricevala o koncani OŠ.

2 Osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo zaključenih vseh osem oz. devet razredov OŠ in so pridobile spricevalo o koncani OŠ.

3 Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 1- do 2,5-letnih programih za pridobitev nižje poklicne izobrazbe oz. osebe, ki se koncale šolanje v 3-letnih programih za pridobitev srednje poklicne izobrazbe; certifikat o NPK.

4 Srednja strokovna izobrazba - oseb, ki so koncale srednjo tehniško šolo oz. drugo strokovno izobrazbo, trajanje 4 ali 5 let, opravljena matura; tudi mojstrska oziroma delovodska ali poslovodska šola.

5 Srednja splošna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v gimnaziji ali strokovni gimnaziji, imajo maturitetno spricevalo.

6 Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 2- letnem programu višjega strokovnega izobraževanja na višji strokovni šoli.

7 Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 3- letnem (izjemoma 4-letnem) dodiplomskem visokošolskem programu na visoki strokovni šoli, fakulteti ali akademiji; 1. bolonjska stopnja.

8 Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 4-letnem dodiplomskem univerzitetnem programu na fakulteti ali akademiji; tudi 1. bolonjska stopnja; običajno 4 leta+diploma.

9 Bolonjski magisterij

10 Specializacija

11 Magisterij

12 Doktorat

5555 Other

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 57

When you were 14, did your mother work as an employee, was she self-employed, or was she not working then?

Variable name and label: EMPRM14 Mother's employment status when respondent 14

Values and categories

1 Employee

2 Self-employed

3 Not working

4 Mother dead/absent when respondent was 14

7 Refusal

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Question F 58

What was the name or title of her main job?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF MOTHER WORKING OR DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL (codes 1, 2, 7 or 8 at F57)

Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label:

Filter: If codes 1, 2, 7 or 8 at F57

Question F 59

Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work she did when you were 14?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 74

Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Respondents must choose a category themselves. If necessary add: "There is no right or wrong answer. Just choose the category you think fits best".

Variable name and label: OCCM14B Mother's occupation when respondent 14

Values and categories

01 Professional and technical occupations such as: doctor – teacher – engineer – artist – accountant

02 Higher administrator occupations such as: banker – executive in big business – high government official – union official

03 Clerical occupations such as: secretary – clerk – office manager – book keeper

04 Sales occupations such as: sales manager – shop owner – shop assistant – insurance agent

05 Service occupations such as: restaurant owner – police officer – waiter – caretaker – barber – armed forces

06 Skilled worker such as: foreman – motor mechanic – printer – tool and die maker – electrician

07 Semi-skilled worker such as: bricklayer – bus driver – cannery worker – carpenter – sheet metal worker – baker

08 Unskilled worker such as: labourer – porter – unskilled factory worker

09 Farm worker such as: farmer – farm labourer – tractor driver – fisherman

66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If codes 1, 2, 7 or 8 at F57

Question F 60

During the last twelve months, have you taken any course or attended any lecture or conference to improve your knowledge or skills for work?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: ATNCRSE Improve knowledge/skills: course/lecture/conference, last 12 months

Values and categories

1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question F 61

How would you describe your ancestry?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 75

Post: Please use this card to choose up to two ancestries that best apply to you.

INTERVIEWER: code maximum of two ancestries in total. If more than two are mentioned, ask respondent to select two. If respondent is unable to do this, code first two ancestries mentioned.

INTERVIEWER PROBE ONCE: Which other?

Ancestry 1

Variable name and label: ANCTRY1 First ancestry, European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups

Values and categories

444444 Other
777777 Refusal
888888 Don't know
999999 No answer

Ancestry 2

Variable name and label: ANCTRY2 Second ancestry, European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups

Values and categories

444444 Other
555555 No second ancestry
777777 Refusal
888888 Don't know
999999 No answer

Comment: [to be coded in to pre-specified European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups]

Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Hungary, Ireland, Israel, Lithuania, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom: The underlying national questionnaire item (showcard) has changed since previous round. Estonia, Finland, Ireland: For anonymity reasons a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value ("999999" No answer) by the national team.

Lithuania, United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value ("999999" No answer) by the national team.

Israel: For anonymity reasons a number of cases have been aggregated to a higher level.

Italy: For anonymity reasons a few cases has been aggregated to a higher level (two digits).

Poland: For anonymity reasons, all respondents declaring ancestries other than Polish have been aggregated to a higher level (two digits).

Norway: For anonymity reasons, all respondents declaring ancestries other than Norwegian and Swedish have been aggregated to a higher level (one digit).

Sweden: For anonymity reasons, all respondents with ancestries other than Swedish, have either been aggregated to world regions (one digit) or to North European (Nordic, two digits)

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question H a-u

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.

Values and categories

- 1 Very much like me
- 2 Like me
- 3 Somewhat like me
- 4 A little like me
- 5 Not like me
- 6 Not like me at all
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Thinking up new ideas and being creative is important to her/him. She/he likes to do things in her/his own original way.

Variable name and label: IPCRTIV Important to think new ideas and being creative

It is important to her/him to be rich. She/he wants to have a lot of money and expensive things.

Variable name and label: IMPRICH Important to be rich, have money and expensive things

She/he thinks it is important that every person in the world should be treated equally. She/he believes everyone should have equal opportunities in life.

Variable name and label: IPEQOPT Important that people are treated equally and have equal opportunities

It's important to her/him to show her/his abilities. She/he wants people to admire what she/he does.

Variable name and label: IPSHABT Important to show abilities and be admired

It is important to her/him to live in secure surroundings. She/he avoids anything that might endanger her/his safety.

Variable name and label: IMPSAFE Important to live in secure and safe surroundings

She/he likes surprises and is always looking for new things to do. She/he thinks it is important to do lots of different things in life.

Variable name and label: IMPDIFF Important to try new and different things in life

She/he believes that people should do what they're told. She/he thinks people should follow rules at all times, even when no-one is watching.

Variable name and label: IPFRULE Important to do what is told and follow rules

It is important to her/him to listen to people who are different from her/him. Even when she/he disagrees with them, she/he still wants to understand them.

Variable name and label: IPUDRST Important to understand different people

It is important to her/him to be humble and modest. She/he tries not to draw attention to herself/himself.

Variable name and label: IPMODST Important to be humble and modest, not draw attention

Having a good time is important to her/him. She/he likes to "spoil" herself/himself.

Variable name and label: IPGDTIM Important to have a good time

It is important to her/him to make her/his own decisions about what she/he does. She/he likes to be free and not depend on others.

Variable name and label: IMPFREE Important to make own decisions and be free

It's very important to her/him to help the people around her/him. She/he wants to care for their well-being.

Variable name and label: IPHLPPL Important to help people and care for others well-being

Being very successful is important to her/him. She/he hopes people will recognise her/his achievements.

Variable name and label: IPSUCES Important to be successful and that people recognize achievements

It is important to her/him that the government ensures her/his safety against all threats. She/he wants the state to be strong so it can defend its citizens.

Variable name and label: IPSTRGV Important that government is strong and ensures safety

She/he looks for adventures and likes to take risks. She/he wants to have an exciting life.

Variable name and label: IPADVNT Important to seek adventures and have an exciting life

It is important to her/him always to behave properly. She/he wants to avoid doing anything people would say is wrong.

Variable name and label: IPBHPRP Important to behave properly

It is important to her/him to get respect from others. She/he wants people to do what she/he says.

Variable name and label: IPRSPOT Important to get respect from others

It is important to her/him to be loyal to her/his friends. She/he wants to devote herself/himself to people close to her/him.

Variable name and label: IPLYLFR Important to be loyal to friends and devote to people close

She/he strongly believes that people should care for nature. Looking after the environment is important to her/him.

Variable name and label: IMPENV Important to care for nature and environment

Tradition is important to her/him. She/he tries to follow the customs handed down by her/his religion or her/his family.

Variable name and label: IMPTRAD Important to follow traditions and customs

She/he seeks every chance she/he can to have fun. It is important to her/him to do things that give her/him pleasure.

Variable name and label: IMPFUN Important to seek fun and things that give pleasure

Comment: Iceland: Data for question Ha (IPCRTIV) through Hu (IMPFUN) is missing ("No answer") for 28 interviews due to poor interview quality. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Region

Variable name and label: REGION Region

Region, Austria

Values and categories

AT11 Burgenland
AT12 Niederösterreich
AT13 Wien
AT21 Kärnten
AT22 Steiermark
AT31 Oberösterreich
AT32 Salzburg
AT33 Tirol
AT34 Vorarlberg
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Belgium

Values and categories

BE10 Région de Bruxelles-Capitale /Brussels Hoofdstedelijk Gewest
BE21 Prov. Antwerpen
BE22 Prov. Limburg
BE23 Prov. Oost-Vlaanderen
BE24 Prov. Vlaams-Brabant
BE25 Prov. West-Vlaanderen
BE31 Prov. Brabant Wallon
BE32 Prov. Hainaut
BE33 Prov. Liège
BE34 Prov. Luxembourg
BE35 Prov. Namur
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Czech Republic

Values and categories

CZ010 Hlavní mesto Praha
CZ020 Středočeský kraj
CZ031 Jihočeský kraj
CZ032 Plzeňský kraj
CZ041 Karlovarský kraj
CZ042 Ústecký kraj
CZ051 Liberecký kraj
CZ052 Královéhradecký kraj
CZ053 Pardubický kraj
CZ063 Vysočina
CZ064 Jihomoravský kraj
CZ071 Olomoucký kraj
CZ072 Zlínský kraj
CZ080 Moravskoslezský kraj
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Estonia

Values and categories

EE001 Põhja-Eesti
EE004 Lääne-Eesti
EE006 Kesk-Eesti
EE007 Kirde-Eesti
EE008 Lõuna-Eesti
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Finland

Values and categories

FI193 Keski-Suomi
FI194 Etelä-Pohjanmaa
FI195 Pohjanmaa
FI196 Satakunta
FI197 Pirkanmaa
FI1B1 Helsinki-Uusimaa
FI1C1 Varsinais-Suomi
FI1C2 Kanta-Häme
FI1C3 Päijät-Häme
FI1C4 Kymenlaakso
FI1C5 Etelä-Karjala

FI1D1 Etelä-Savo
FI1D2 Pohjois-Savo
FI1D3 Pohjois-Karjala
FI1D4 Kainuu
FI1D5 Keski-Pohjanmaa
FI1D6 Pohjois-Pohjanmaa
FI1D7 Lappi
FI200 Åland
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, France

Values and categories

FR10 Île de France
FRB0 Centre-Val de Loire
FRC1 Bourgogne
FRC2 Franche-Comté
FRD1 Basse-Normandie
FRD2 Haute-Normandie
FRE1 Nord-Pas de Calais
FRE2 Picardie
FRF1 Alsace
FRF2 Champagne-Ardenne
FRF3 Lorraine
FRG0 Pays de la Loire
FRH0 Bretagne
FRI1 Aquitaine
FRI2 Limousin
FRI3 Poitou-Charentes
FRJ1 Languedoc-Roussillon
FRJ2 Midi-Pyrénées
FRK1 Auvergne
FRK2 Rhône-Alpes
FRL0 Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

The regional NUTS categories for France have changed since ESS7-2014. For further details please see item 40 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation report.

Region, Germany

Values and categories

DE1 Baden-Württemberg
DE2 Bayern
DE3 Berlin
DE4 Brandenburg
DE5 Bremen
DE6 Hamburg
DE7 Hessen
DE8 Mecklenburg-Vorpommern
DE9 Niedersachsen
DEA Nordrhein-Westfalen
DEB Rheinland-Pfalz
DEC Saarland
DED Sachsen
DEE Sachsen-Anhalt
DEF Schleswig-Holstein
DEG Thüringen
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Hungary

Values and categories

HU101 Budapest
HU102 Pest
HU211 Fejér
HU212 Komárom-Esztergom
HU213 Veszprem
HU221 Győr-Ménfőcsanak
HU222 Vas
HU223 Zala
HU231 Baranya
HU232 Somogy
HU233 Tolna
HU311 Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén
HU312 Heves
HU313 Nógrád
HU321 Hajdú-Bihar
HU322 Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok

HU323 Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg
HU331 Bács-Kiskun
HU332 Békés
HU333 Csongrád
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Iceland

Values and categories

IS001 Höfuðborgarsvæði (Great Reykavík Area)
IS002 Landsbyggð (Rest of the country)
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Ireland

Values and categories

IE011 Border
IE012 Midland
IE013 West
IE021 Dublin
IE022 Mid-East
IE023 Mid-West
IE024 South-East (IRL)
IE025 South-West (IRL)
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Israel

Values and categories

IL Israel
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. No regional units below country level due to anonymity concerns.

Region, Italy

Values and categories

ITC1 Piemonte
ITC2 Valle d'Aosta
ITC3 Liguria
ITC4 Lombardia
ITF1 Abruzzo
ITF3 Campania
ITF4 Puglia
ITF5 Basilicata
ITF6 Calabria
ITG1 Sicilia
ITG2 Sardegna
ITH1 Provincia autonoma di Bolzano
ITH2 Provincia autonoma di Trento
ITH3 Veneto
ITH4 Friulia Venezia Giulia
ITH5 Emilia Romagna
ITI1 Toscana
ITI2 Umbria
ITI3 Marche
ITI4 Lazio
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Lithuania

Values and categories

LT001 Alytaus apskritis
LT002 Kauno apskritis
LT003 Klaipėdos apskritis
LT004 Marijampolės apskritis
LT005 Panevėžio apskritis
LT006 Šiaulių apskritis
LT007 Tauragės apskritis
LT008 Telšių apskritis
LT009 Utenos apskritis
LT00A Vilniaus apskritis
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Netherlands
Values and categories

NL11 Groningen
NL12 Friesland (NL)
NL13 Drenthe
NL21 Overijssel
NL22 Gelderland
NL23 Flevoland
NL31 Utrecht
NL32 Noord-Holland
NL33 Zuid-Holland
NL34 Zeeland
NL41 Noord-Brabant
NL42 Limburg (NL)
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Norway
Values and categories

NO01 Oslo og Akershus
NO02 Hedmark og Oppland
NO03 Sør-Østlandet
NO04 Agder og Rogaland
NO05 Vestlandet
NO06 Trøndelag
NO07 Nord-Norge
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Poland
Values and categories

PL11 Łódzkie
PL12 Mazowieckie
PL21 Małopolskie
PL22 Śląskie
PL31 Lubelskie
PL32 Podkarpackie
PL33 Świętokrzyskie
PL34 Podlaskie
PL41 Wielkopolskie
PL42 Zachodniopomorskie
PL43 Lubuskie
PL51 Dolnośląskie
PL52 Opolskie
PL61 Kujawsko-pomorskie
PL62 Warmińsko-mazurskie
PL63 Pomorskie
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Portugal
Values and categories

PT11 Norte
PT15 Algarve
PT16 Centro
PT17 Lisboa
PT18 Alentejo
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Russian Federation
Values and categories

RU11 Central FO
RU12 North-Western FO
RU13 Volga FO
RU14 South FO
RU15 North Caucasian FO
RU16 Ural FO
RU17 Siberian FO
RU18 Far East FO
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Slovenia

Values and categories

SI011 Pomurska
SI012 Podravska
SI013 Koroška
SI014 Savinjska
SI015 Zasavska
SI016 Spodnjeposavska
SI017 Jugovzhodna Slovenija
SI018 Notranjsko-kraška
SI021 Osrednjeslovenska
SI022 Gorenjska
SI023 Goriška
SI024 Obalno-kraška
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Spain

Values and categories

ES11 Galicia
ES12 Principado de Asturias
ES13 Cantabria
ES21 País Vasco
ES22 Comunidad Foral de Navarra
ES23 La Rioja
ES24 Aragón
ES30 Comunidad de Madrid
ES41 Castilla y Leon
ES42 Castilla-La Mancha
ES43 Extremadura
ES51 Cataluña
ES52 Comunidad Valenciana
ES53 Illes Balears
ES61 Andalucía
ES62 Región de Murcia
ES63 Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta
ES64 Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla
ES70 Canarias
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Sweden

Values and categories

SE110 Stockholms län
SE121 Uppsala län
SE122 Södermanlands län
SE123 Östergötlands län
SE124 Örebro län
SE125 Västmanlands län
SE211 Jönköpings län
SE212 Kronobergs län
SE213 Kalmar län
SE214 Gotlands län
SE221 Blekinge län
SE224 Skåne län
SE231 Hallands län
SE232 Västra Götalands län
SE311 Värmlands län
SE312 Dalarnas län
SE313 Gävleborgs län
SE321 Västernorrlands län
SE322 Jämtlands län
SE331 Västerbottens län
SE332 Norrbottens län
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Switzerland

Values and categories

CH01 Region lemanique
CH02 Espace Mittelland
CH03 Nordwestschweiz
CH04 Zurich
CH05 Ostschweiz
CH06 Zentralschweiz
CH07 Ticino
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, United Kingdom
Values and categories
UKC North East (England)
UKD North West (England)
UKE Yorkshire and the Humber
UKF East Midlands (England)
UKG West Midlands (England)
UKH East of England
UKI London
UKJ South East (England)
UKK South West (England)
UKL Wales
UKM Scotland
UKN Northern Ireland
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Variable name and label: REGUNIT Regional unit

Values and categories

1 NUTS level 1
2 NUTS level 2
3 NUTS level 3
4 Regional unit not part of the NUTS nomenclature

Variable name and label: INTEWDE Place of interview: East, West Germany

Values and categories

1 Interview takes place in East Germany, East Berlin
2 Interview takes place in West Germany, West Berlin

Variable name and label: INWDDS Start of interview, day of month

Values and categories

99 Not available

Variable name and label: INWMMS Start of interview, month

Values and categories

99 Not available

Variable name and label: INWYYS Start of interview, year

Values and categories

9999 Not available

Variable name and label: INWSHH Start of interview, hour

Values and categories

99 Not available

Variable name and label: INWSMM Start of interview, minute

Values and categories

99 Not available

Variable name and label: INWDDE End of interview, day of month

Values and categories

99 Not available

Variable name and label: INWMME End of interview, month

Values and categories

99 Not available

Variable name and label: INWYYE End of interview, year

Values and categories

9999 Not available

Variable name and label: INWEHH End of interview, hour

Values and categories

99 Not available

Variable name and label: INWEMM End of interview, minute

Values and categories

99 Not available

Variable name and label: DWEIGHT Design weight

Variable name and label: PWEIGHT Population size weight (must be combined with dweight)

Variable name and label: INWTM Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire
Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire (calculated)

Comment: United Kingdom: Due to a CAPI error, it was not possible to calculate interview time for a substantial amount of respondents. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.